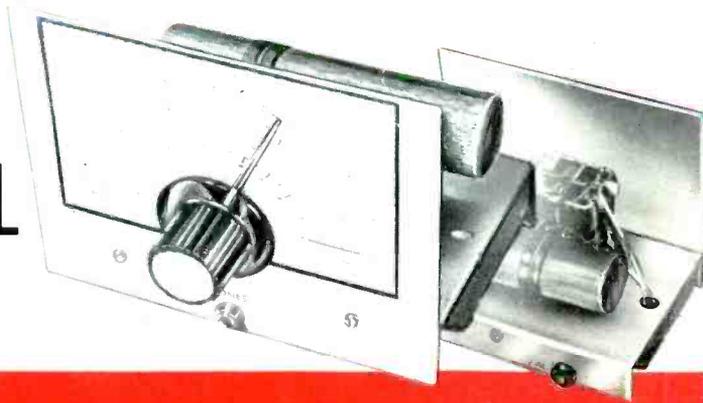


RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR

JUNE 1974

22p

SHORT WAVE CRYSTAL SET



SIMPLE SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR

**ALSO
FEATURED**

ELECTRONIC COIN TOSSER

AMTRON

electronic kits are so versatile

There's one to suit every job—for hobbyists, teachers, technicians, 'dabblers' and experts alike. Each one comes complete with comprehensive assembly instructions and even the solder required, all inside an

attractive blister pack: and prices range from £1.82 to £110. Illustrated here are just eight from the vast range of over two hundred.

Signal Injector

The UK 220 Signal Injector is a "must" for repairmen engaged in the repair and servicing of radio-receivers and AF amplifiers. It permits a thorough check of the various stages to the antenna coupling circuit due to the signal it delivers, which has a frequency spectrum extending from the lowest acoustic frequencies to the highest short wave band frequencies. The unit is designed to perform quickly and efficiently all the operations involved in fault tracing, and many cases that would normally call for the set to be taken back to the repair-shop can be successfully carried out on the spot.



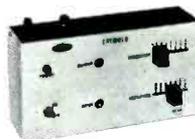
UK 220

Specifications
 Frequency: 500 Hz
 Harmonics: up to approx. 30 MHz
 Output voltage: 1 V peak-to-peak
 Maximum voltage applicable to the probe: 500 V DC
 Power supply: 1.4 V DC
 Transistors: (2) BC208B

Fuzz effect

Rating & characteristics

Power source: 115-220-240 V AC
 Mains frequency: 50-60 Hz
 Fuzz frequency: 3 Hz to 20 Hz
 Amplifier gain: 4 dB
 Input impedance: 300 kΩ
 Output impedance: more than 10 kΩ
 Transistors: 3-BC177 - 3-BC109c - 1-2N3819
 Diodes: 1-BZY88C15 or BZY94C15
 1-BZX61C22 or BZX29C22
 Bridge rectifier: BS1
 Dimensions: 175 x 95 x 55 mm
 Weight: 500 gr



UK 107



UK 875

Capacitive Discharge Electronic Ignition for Internal Combustion Engines

Specifications
 Power supply: 9-15 V DC
 Transistors: (2) 2N3232 or 2N3055
 Diodes: (2) 1N4003
 SCR: 2N4443
 Bridge rectifier: WO6 420 V, 1 A

Electronic Fuzz-Box

The unit can be easily coupled between the musical instrument and the amplifier. Two slide-control potentiometers allow the instant adjustment of the degree of distortion and the output level. The distortion is obtained by varying the alternating feedback voltage; the lesser the feedback action, the greater the distortion.



UK 855

Specifications
 Power supply: 9 V DC
 Current drain: 1.5 mA
 Transistors: (2) BC108B

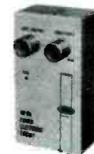
Noise reduction unit

Specification
 Power supply: 12 V DC, through the output connector
 Amplifier gain: 1
 Input impedance: higher than 10 kΩ
 Output impedance: lower than or equal to 10 kΩ

Max. permissible input signal: 2 V
 Min. input signal: 50 mV
 Turn-over frequency: 2 kHz
 Attenuation characteristics:
 Frequency: 1 kHz 2 kHz 4 kHz 8 kHz 10 kHz 20 kHz
 Attenuation: 0 dB 3 dB 6 dB 12 dB 14 dB 20 dB
 Transistors: (1) FET 2N3819 - (4) BC108B - (1) BC108C
 Diodes: (3) 0A95
 Dimensions: 108 x 77 x 50 mm



UK 127



UK 780

Electronics Unit for Metal Detector

With the help of the AMTRON UK 780 metal objects and ores can be located underground. The sensitivity of this instrument is quite high, and certainly not inferior to that of much more expensive instruments. Its degree of stability is also quite outstanding, because of the low operating frequency of the two oscillators. The electronic circuits consists basically of four transistors, type BC109B; the unit is powered by a 6 V battery.

Specifications
 Power supply: 6 V DC
 Current input: 3-4 mA
 Operating frequency: 150 kHz approx.
 Maximum detection depth of metal bodies of sizeable dimensions: 70 cm
 Transistors: (4) BC109B
 Diodes: (2) AA119

AM Tuner

The UK 520 is a fully transistorized M.W. superheterodyne AM tuner able to receive all radio-communications in the 520 to 1600 kHz frequency range. Due to its compact size and excellent electrical characteristics, the UK 520 can be used for many applications. In combination with the UK 145 AF amplifier it forms a compact, top-performance portable radio-receiver, or when fitted to a portable phonograph it forms a modern transistorized phono-radio. In combination with a tape recorder it will permit the direct recording of radio broadcasts. The tuner can also be supplied in the UK 520 W pre-assembled version.



UK 520



UK 546

AM/FM Receiver 25 to 200 MHz

Specifications
 Power supply: 9 V DC
 Current drain: 4 mA
 Frequency range: 25 to 200 MHz
 Output sensitivity: 1 V
 Transistors: (1) BF125 - (1) BC209



AMTRON UK., 4 & 7 CASTLE STREET, HASTINGS, SUSSEX TN34 3DY. Tel: (0424) 437875

ALL educational enquiries to Phillip Harris Ltd., Ludgate Hill, Birmingham. Tel: 021-236 4041

DENCO (CLACTON) LIMITED

355-7-9 OLD ROAD, CLACTON-ON-SEA, ESSEX

Our components are chosen by Technical Authors and Constructors throughout the World for their performance and reliability, every coil being inspected twice plus a final test and near spot-on alignment as a final check.

| | |
|--|--------|
| Our General Catalogue showing full product range | .. 24p |
| DTB4 Transistor & Valve circuitry for D.P. Coils | .. 24p |
| DTB9 Valve Type Coil Pack Application circuitry | .. 24p |
| MD 1 Decoder Circuitry for Stereo Reception | .. 24p |

All post paid, but please enclose S.A.E. with all other requests in the interests of retaining lowest possible prices to actual consumers

THE MODERN BOOK CO

AMATEUR RADIO HANDBOOK 1974

by A.R.R.L. Price £2.95

| | |
|---|---|
| FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS & ELECTRONICS by M. G. Scroggie PRICE £2.00 UNDERSTANDING & USING THE OSCILLOSCOPE by C. Hallmark PRICE £1.90 ELECTRONIC HOBBYIST'S IC PROJECTS HANDBOOK by B. Brown PRICE £1.60 T.V. TECHNICIAN'S BENCH MANUAL by G. R. Wilding PRICE £2.70 HOW TO FIX TRANSISTOR RADIOS + PRINTED CIRCUITS by L. C. Lane PRICE £1.80 HANDBOOK OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (IC'S) EQUIVALENTS & SUBSTITUTES by B. Babani PRICE 80p TRANSISTOR AUDIO & RADIO CIRCUITS by Mullard PRICE £1.90 HANDBOOK OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS FOR THE AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER by B. Babani PRICE 65p HIGH FIDELITY AUDIO AMPLIFIER CIRCUITS by Texas Instruments PRICE £1.05 | WORLD RADIO & T.V. HANDBOOK 1974 PRICE £3.20 HOW TO USE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT LOGIC ELEMENTS by J. W. Streater PRICE £1.50 DIGITAL ELECTRONICS by B. Ward PRICE £1.45 TRANSISTOR POCKET BOOK by R. G. Hibberd PRICE £1.50 HANDBOOK OF SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUITS by Foulsham-Tab PRICE £2.15 ELECTRONICS POCKET BOOK by J. P. Hawker PRICE £1.70 PICTORIAL GUIDE TO TAPE RECORDER REPAIRS by F. H. Belt PRICE £1.50 HOW TO LISTEN TO THE WORLD by J. M. Frost PRICE £2.00 COLOUR T.V. PICTURE FAULTS by K. J. Bohlman PRICE £2.60 |
|---|---|

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE

We have the Finest Selection of English and American Radio Books in the Country

19-21 PRAED STREET (Dept RC) LONDON W2 1NP

Telephone 01-723 4185

The largest selection

EX-COMPUTER BOARDS

Packed with transistors, diodes, capacitors and resistors - COMPONENT VALUE £1.50. 3 for ONLY 55p + p&p 30p
SPECIAL As above PLUS Power Transistors ONLY 55p each + p&p 15p
STABILISED POWER MODULES
 Complete with circuit diagrams etc. 99p each + p&p 15p
PANOLINE BOARDS 7 1/2" approx. 1 for 30p + p&p 20p

FIBRE-GLASS PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

10 1/2" x 4" approx. 2 for 55p

DECON-DALO 33pc Marker

Ethyl resistant printed circuit marker pen 90p each.

VEROBOARDS

Packs containing approx. 50 sq. ins various sizes all 1 metre 55p

REPANCO CHOKES & COILS

RF Chokes CH1 2.5mH 25p CH2 5mH 25p
 CH3 7.5mH 25p CH4 10mH 25p
 CH5 1.5mH 25p
 Coils DRN1 Crystal set 24p, DR12 Dual range 45p

COIL FORMERS & CORES

NORMAN 1/2 Core and Formers 7p
 1/4 Core and Formers 7p

SWITCHES

DP/DT Toggle 25p SPST Toggle 18p

FUSES

1 1/2" and 20mm 100mA, 100mA, 250mA 500mA
 1A, 1.5A, 2A
QUICK-BLOW 4p each **ANTI-SURGE** 5p each

EARPHONES

Crystal 2.5mm plug 33p Solano 2.5mm plug 22p
 3.5mm plug 33p 3.5mm plug 22p

DYNAMIC MICROPHONES

BT223 200 ohms plus on/off switch and 2.5mm and 3.5mm plugs £1.60

3-WAY STEREO HEADPHONE JUNCTION BOX

H1012 £1.87

2-WAY CROSSOVER NETWORK

K4007 80 ohms tap insertion loss 3dB £1.21

CAR STEREO SPEAKERS

(Angled) £3.85p per pair

BI-PAK CATALOGUE AND LISTS SEND S.A.E. AND 10p

INSTRUMENT CASES



(In 2 sections. Black Vinyl covered top and sides and bezel.)

| No. | Length | Width | Height | Price |
|-----|--------|----------|--------|-------|
| BV1 | 8" | x 5 1/2" | x 2" | 90p |
| BV2 | 11" | x 6" | x 3" | £1.20 |

ALUMINIUM BOXES

| No. | Length | Width | Height | Price |
|-----|--------|----------|----------|-------|
| BA1 | 5 1/2" | x 2 1/2" | x 1 1/2" | 42p |
| BA2 | 4" | x 4" | x 1 1/2" | 41p |
| BA3 | 4" | x 2 1/2" | x 1 1/2" | 41p |
| BA4 | 5 1/2" | x 4" | x 1 1/2" | 47p |
| BA5 | 4" | x 2 1/2" | x 2" | 41p |
| BA6 | 3" | x 2" | x 1" | 34p |
| BA7 | 7" | x 5" | x 2 1/2" | 60p |
| BA8 | 8" | x 6" | x 3" | 84p |
| BA9 | 6" | x 4" | x 2" | 54p |

Each complete with 1/2" deep lid
 Please add 10p postage and packing for each box

VISIT OUR COMPONENT SHOP

18 BALDOCK ST. WARE, HERTS. (A.10)

OPEN: MONDAY - SATURDAY 9 a.m. - 5.30 p.m.
 Tel. 61593

BIB HI-FI ACCESSORIES

De Luxe Groov-Kleen

Model 42 £1.84

Chrome Finish Model 60 £1.50



| | | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------------|-------|
| Ref. 30A | Record Stylus Cleaning Kit | 28p | Ref. P | Hi-Fi Cleaner | 31p |
| Ref. 43 | Record Care Kit | £2.35 | Ref. 32A | Stylus Balance | £1.36 |
| Ref. 31 | Cassette Head Cleaner | 54p | Ref. J | Tape Head Cleaning Kit | 51p |
| Ref. 32 | Tape editing kit | £1.54 | Ref. 34 | Cassette Case | £1.27 |
| Model 0 | Wire stripper/cutter | 85p | Ref. 50 | Hi-Fi Stereo Hints and Tips | 32p |

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|
| N25 25 watt | £1.93 | CN240 15 watt | £2.15 |
| Model G 18 watt | £2.15 | SK2 Soldering kit | £2.86 |

STANDS
 NT1 £1.21 ST2 77p

SOLDER
 18SWG Multicores 7 oz 82p 22SWG 7 oz 82p
 18SWG 22 ft 28p 22SWG Tube 22p

ANTEX BITS AND ELEMENTS

BITS No.
 102 For model CN240 A* 38p
 100 For model CN240 A* 38p
 101 For model CN240 A* 38p
 1102 For model CN240 A* 38p
 1020 For model G240 A* 38p
 1021 For model G240 A* 38p
 1022 For model G240 A* 38p
 50 For model N25 A* 34p
 51 For model N25 A* 34p
 52 For model N25 A* 34p

ELEMENTS
 ECN 240 £1.16 ECN 140 £1.16
 EG 240 £1.16 EX 25 £1.16

LOOK FOR OUR AUDIO AND ELECTRONIC ADVERTISEMENTS IN 'PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS'

ALL PRICES SHOWN INCLUDE V.A.T.

NEW COMPONENT PAK BARGAINS

| Pack | Qty. | Description | Price |
|------|------|--|-------|
| C 1 | 250 | Resistors mixed values approx. count by weight | 0.55 |
| C 2 | 200 | Capacitors mixed values approx. count by weight | 0.55 |
| C 3 | 50 | Precision Resistors 1%, 0.1% mixed values | 0.55 |
| C 4 | 75 | 1/4 W. Resistors mixed preferred values | 0.55 |
| C 5 | 5 | Pieces assorted Ferrite Rods | 0.55 |
| C 6 | 2 | Toning Gauge, MW LAY VHF | 0.55 |
| C 7 | 1 | Pack Wire 50 metres assorted colours | 0.55 |
| C 8 | 10 | Reel Switches | 0.55 |
| C 9 | 3 | Micro Switches | 0.55 |
| C 10 | 15 | Assorted Pots and Pre-Set | 0.55 |
| C 11 | 5 | Jack Sockets 3.35mm 2x Standard Switch Types | 0.55 |
| C 12 | 40 | Paper Condensers preferred types mixed values | 0.55 |
| C 13 | 20 | Electrolytics Triax. types | 0.55 |
| C 14 | 1 | Pack assorted hardware - Nuts Bolts, Grommets etc. | 0.55 |
| C 15 | 4 | Alnico Switches | 0.55 |
| C 16 | 20 | Assorted Tag Strips & Panels | 0.55 |
| C 17 | 10 | Assorted Control Knobs | 0.55 |
| C 18 | 4 | Rotary Wave Change Switches | 0.55 |
| C 19 | 4 | Relays de-24V Operating | 0.55 |
| C 20 | 4 | Stereo Copper Laminate approx. 10" x 7" | 0.55 |

Please add 10p post and packing on all component packs, plus a further 10p on pack Nos. C1, C2, C10 and C20.

PLUGS AND SOCKETS

SOCKETS
 PS35 DIN 2 Pin (Speaker) 0.06
 PS36 DIN 3 Pin 0.10
 PS37 DIN 5 Pin 180° 0.10
 PS38 DIN 5 Pin 240° 0.10
 PS39 Jack 2.5mm Switched 0.09
 PS40 Jack 3.5mm Switched 0.17
 PS41 Jack 1" Switched 0.10
 PS42 Jack Stereo Switched 0.26
 PS43 Phono Single 0.06
 PS44 Phono Double 0.10
 PS45 Car Aerial 0.09
 PS46 Co-Axial Surface 0.09
 PS47 Co-Axial Flush 0.14

INLINE SOCKETS

PS21 DIN 2 Pin (Speaker) 0.13
 PS22 DIN 3 Pin 0.17
 PS23 DIN 5 Pin 180° 0.17
 PS24 DIN 5 Pin 240° 0.17
 PS25 Jack 2.5mm Plastic 0.10
 PS26 Jack 3.5mm Plastic 0.12
 PS27 Jack 1" Phonic 0.24
 PS28 Jack 1" Screened 0.28
 PS29 Jack Stereo Plastic 0.22
 PS30 Jack Stereo Screened 0.32
 PS31 Phono Screened 0.14
 PS32 Car Aerial 0.15
 PS33 Co-Axial 0.17

PLUGS

PS 1 DIN 2 Pin (Speaker) 0.11
 PS 2 DIN 3 Pin 0.12
 PS 3 DIN 4 Pin 0.15
 PS 4 DIN 5 Pin 180° 0.14
 PS 5 DIN 5 Pin 240° 0.15
 PS 6 DIN 6 Pin 0.15
 PS 7 DIN 7 Pin 0.15
 PS 8 Jack 2.5mm Screened 0.10
 PS 9 Jack 3.5mm Plastic 0.09
 PS10 Jack 3.5mm Screened 0.12
 PS11 Jack 1" Plastic 0.13
 PS12 Jack 1" Screened 0.18
 PS13 Jack Stereo Screened 0.29
 PS14 Phono 0.06
 PS15 Car Aerial 0.15
 PS16 Co-Axial 0.10

CABLES

CP 1 Single-lapped screen 0.06
 CP 2 Twin Common Screen 0.08
 CP 3 Stereo Screened 0.08
 CP 4 Four Core Common Screen 0.23
 CP 5 Four Core Individually Screened 0.30
 CP 6 Microphone Fully Braided Cable 0.10
 CP 7 Three core music cable 0.07
 CP 8 Twin oval music cable 0.06
 CP 9 Speaker Cable 0.04
 CP10 Low Loss Co-Axial 0.10

CARBON POTENTIOMETERS

Log and Lin 4.7K, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M
 VC1 Single-throw Switch 0.14
 VC2 Single-O.P. Switch 0.26
 VC3 Tandem Line Switch 0.44
 VC4 1K Lin Less Switch 0.14
 VC5 100K Log anti-Log 0.11

HORIZONTAL CARBON PRESETS

0.1 watt 0.06
 100, 220, 470, 1K, 2.2K, 4.7K, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M, 4.7M

BOOK BARGAIN BUNDLE

8 Books comprising:
 2 Transistor Equivalent Books.
 1 Radio & Electronic Colour Code & Data Chart.
 1 Radio Valve Guide PLUS
 3 other Constructional books on Receivers, FM Tuners etc.
 Also 1 General Constructional book.

Value £3. Our price £2.

BP1 Handbook of Transistor Equivalents and Substitutes 40p
 BP2 Handbook of Radio T.V. and Industrial Tube & Valve Equiv. 40p
 BP3 Handbook of Tested Transistor Circuits 40p
 BP4 International Handbook of the World's Short Wave, Medium and Long Wave Radio Stations and FM/TV Listings. 35p
 BP5 Handbook of Simple Transistor Circuits 35p
 BP7 Radio & Electronic Colour Codes & Data Chart 15p
 BP8 Sound & Loudspeaker Manual 50p
 BP9 38 Practical Tested Diode Circuits for the Home Constructor 35p
 BP11 Practical Transistor Novelty Circuits 40p
 129 Universal Gram-Motor Speed Indicator 8p
 138 How to make FM & TV Aerials, Bands 1, 2 & 3 18p
 141 Radio Servicing for Amateurs 20p
 146 High Fidelity Loudspeaker Enclosures 37p
 156 Transistor Circuits Manual No. 1 15p
 160 Coil Design & Construction Manual 30p
 161 Radio, TV & Electronics Data Book 25p
 170 Transistor Circuits for Radio Controlled Models 40p
 174 Transistor Subminiature Receivers 32p
 175 Transistor Test Equipment and Servicing Manual 25p
 176 Transistor Audio Amplifier Manual 40p
 177 Modern Transistor Circuits for Beginners 15p
 178 A Comprehensive Radio Valve Guide, Book 5 30p
 183 How to Receive Foreign TV Programmes on your set by simple modifications 32p
 185 Tested Short wave Receiver Circuits using MAT's 30p
 187 The TSL Mark 4' Valved FM Tuner and its construction 20p
 198 Reactance-Frequency Chart for Audio & RF use 15p
 Resistor Colour Code Disc Calculator 10p

CARTRIDGES

JACOS GP91 15C 200mV at 1.2cm/sec £1.16
 GP93 1 280mV at 1cm/sec £1.65
 GP96 1 100mV at 1cm/sec £2.65
 TTC J-2003 Crystal/Hi Output 85p
 J-20 10C Crystal/Hi Output Compatible £1.10
 J-200 CS Stereo/Hi Output £1.60
 J-2105 Ceramic/Med Output £1.84

CARBON FILM RESISTORS

The E12 Range of Carbon Film Resistors, 1/4 watt available in PAKS of 50 pieces, assorted into the following groups:

R1 50 Mixed 100ohms - 820ohms 40p
 R2 50 Mixed 1kohms - 8.2kohms 40p
 R3 50 Mixed 10kohms - 82kohms 40p
 R4 50 Mixed 100kohms - 1megohm 40p
THESE ARE UNBEATABLE PRICES - LESS THAN 1p EACH INC V.A.T!

BI-PAK SUPERIOR QUALITY LOW-NOISE CASSETTES

C90 32p C90 41p C120 52p

-the lowest prices!

BI-PAK QUALITY COMES TO AUDIO!

AL10 AL20 AL30 AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULES



The AL10, AL20 and AL30 units are similar in their appearance and in their general specification. However, careful selection of the plastic power devices has resulted in a range of output powers from 3 to 10 watts R.M.S.

The versatility of their design makes them ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amplifiers and cassette and cartridge tape players in the car and at home.

| PARAMETER | CONDITIONS | PERFORMANCE |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| HARMONIC DISTORTION | Po=3 WATTS f=1 KHz | 0.25% |
| LOAD IMPEDANCE | | 8 - 16Ω |
| INPUT IMPEDANCE | | 100 KΩ |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE ±3dB | f=1KHz | 50 Hz - 25 KHz |
| SENSITIVITY for RATED O/P | Po=2 WATTS Vs 25V Rt. 80F1 KHz | 75mV. RMS |
| DIMENSIONS | | 3" x 2 1/2" x 1" |

The above table relates to the AL10, AL20 and AL30 modules. The following table outlines the differences in their working conditions.

| PARAMETER | AL10 | AL20 | AL30 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Maximum Supply Voltage | 25 | 30 | 30 |
| Power output for 2% T.H.D. (RL=8Ωf=1 KHz) | 3 watts RMS Min. | 5 watts RMS Min. | 10 watts RMS Min. |

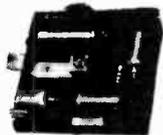
| AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULES | PRE-AMPLIFIERS | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| AL10 3 Watts | PA 12 (Use with AL10 & AL20) | £4.35 |
| AL20 5 Watts | PA100 (Use with AL30 & AL50) | £13.15 |
| AL30 10 Watts | | |

| POWER SUPPLIES | TRANSFORMERS | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| PS12 (Use with AL10 and AL20) | T461 (Use with AL10) pEp 15p | £1.38 |
| SPM80 (Use with AL30 and AL50) | T538 (Use with AL20) pEp 15p | £1.93 |
| | BMT80 (Use with AL30 & AL50) pEp 25p | £2.15 |

FRONT PANELS PA12 With knobs £1.00

PA 12. PRE-AMPLIFIER SPECIFICATION
The PA12 pre-amplifier has been designed to match into most budget stereo systems. It is compatible with the AL10, AL20 and AL30 audio power amplifiers and it can be supplied from their associated power supplies. There are two stereo inputs, one has been designed for use with Cramic cartridges while the auxiliary input will suit most magnetic cartridges. Full details are given in the specification table. The four controls are, from left to right: Volume and on/off switch, balance, bass and treble. Size 152mm x 84 mm. x 35mm.

Frequency response 20 Hz-50KHz (-3dB)
Bass control ±12dB at 60Hz
Treble control ±14dB at 14 KHz
*Input 1. Impedance 1 Meg. ohm. Sensitivity 300mV
†Input 2. Impedance 30 K ohms. Sensitivity 4mV

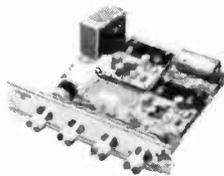


EA1000 AUDIO AMP MODULE
Module Tested and Guaranteed.
Full hook-up diagrams and complete technical data supplied free with each module or available separately at 10p each.
SPECIAL OFFER £2

The STEREO 20

The 'Stereo 20' amplifier is mounted, ready wired and tested on a one-piece chassis measuring 20 cm x 14 cm x 5.5 cm. This compact unit comes complete with on/off switch, volume control, balance, bass and treble controls. Transformer, Power supply and Power Amps. Attractively printed front panel and matching control knobs. The 'Stereo 20' has been designed to fit into most turntable plinths without interfering with the mechanism or, alternatively, into a separate cabinet.
Output power 20w peak. Freq. res. 25Hz-25kHz Harmonic distortion typically 0.25% at 1 watt

Input 1 (er.) 300mV into peak. 1M. Input 2 (Aux.) 4mV into 30K. Bass control ±12dB at 60 Hz. Treble con. ±14dB at 14kHz.



£14.45

**NOW WE GIVE YOU
50w PEAK (25w R.M.S.) PLUS
THERMAL PROTECTION!**

The **NEW AL60**
Hi-Fi Audio Amplifier
FOR ONLY £3.95

- Max Heat Sink temp 90°C
- Frequency Response 20Hz to 100KHz
- 0.1 % Distortion
- Distortion better than 1 % at 1KHz
- Supply voltage 10-35 volts
- Thermal Feedback
- Latest Design Improvements
- Load - 3, 4, 8 or 16 ohms
- Signal to noise ratio 80dB
- Overall size 63mm x 105mm x 13mm

Especially designed to a strict specification. Only the finest components have been used and the latest solid state circuitry incorporated in this powerful little amplifier which should satisfy the most critical A.F. enthusiast.

FULLY BUILT - TESTED and GUARANTEED



STABILISED POWER MODULE SPM80

SPM80 is especially designed to power 2 of the AL60 Amplifiers, up to 15 watt (rms) per channel simultaneously. This module embodies the latest components and circuit techniques incorporating complete short circuit protection. With the addition of the Mains Transformer MT80, the unit will provide outputs of up to 1.5 amps at 35 volts. Size: 62mm x 106mm x 30mm.
These units enable you to build Audio Systems of the highest quality at a hitherto unobtainable price. Also ideal for many other applications including: Disco Systems, Public address, Intercom Units etc. Handbook available 10p.
PRICE £3.25

TRANSFORMER BMT80 £2.15 p. & p. 25p.

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER, TYPE PA100

Built to a specification and NOT a price, and yet still the greatest value on the market, the PA100 stereo pre-amplifier has been conceived from the latest circuit techniques. Designed for use with the AL60 power amplifier system, this quality made unit incorporates no less than eight silicon planar transistors, two of these are specially selected low noise NPN devices for use in the input stages.

Three switched stereo inputs, and rumble and scratch filters are features of the PA100, which also has a STEREO/MONO switch, volume, balance and continuously variable bass and treble controls.



SPECIFICATION
Frequency Response 20Hz - 20KHz ± 1dB
Harmonic Distortion better than 0.1%
Inputs: 1. Tape Head 1.25 mV into 50KΩ
2. Radio, Tuner 35 mV into 50KΩ
3. Magnetic P.U. 1.5 mV into 50KΩ
All input voltages are for an output of 250mV. Tape and P.U. inputs equalised to RIAA curve within ± 1dB, from 20Hz to 20KHz.
Bass Control ± 15dB @ 20Hz
Treble Control ± 15dB @ 20KHz
Filters: Rumble (High Pass) 100Hz
Scratch (Low Pass) 8KHz
Signal/Noise Ratio better than -65dB
Input overload ± 26dB
Supply + 35 volts @ 20mA
Dimensions 39mm x 62mm x 36mm

Price £13.15

SPECIAL COMPLETE KIT COMPRISING 3 AL60's, 1 SPM80, 1 BMT80 and 1 PA100 ONLY £25.30 FREE p & p.

All prices quoted in new Pence Giro No. 388-7006
Please send all orders direct to warehouse and despatch department

BI-PAK

P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS

Postage and packing add 10p Overseas add extra for airmail
Minimum order 50p. Cash with order please.

Guaranteed Satisfaction or Money Back

COMPONENTS

HOBBYIST - AMATEUR - DOMESTIC SURPLUS - INDUSTRIAL - BULK OFFERS
JUST A FEW OF OUR BARGAINS ARE LISTED BELOW - PAY US A VISIT OR SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR A QUOTE ON YOUR REQUIREMENTS

MAINS POWER SUPPLY UNIT. 400m/A, 6-7.5-9-12 VOLT MADE TO SELL AT £5.25 OUR PRICE £3.50

VALVE BASES

| | |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Printed circuit B9A - B7G | 3p |
| Chassis UX7 - UX5 - B9G - B7G .. . | 3p |
| Shrouded chassis B7G - B9A | 4p |
| B8A - B9A chassis | 5p |

| TAG STRIP | | WRIST COMPASS |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------|
| 6 way 2p | Single 1p | 20p with Needle Lock |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1 1/4 glass fuses— 250 m/a or 3 amp (box of 12) | 12p |
| 3" tape spools | 8p |
| FX2236 FerroX Cores | 5p |
| PVC or metal clip on M.E.S. bulb holder | 3p |
| All metal equipment Phono plug | 2p |
| Bulgin, 5mm Jack plug and switched socket (pair) | 30p |
| 12 volt solenoid and plunger | 40p |
| 250 RPM 50 c/s locked frequency miniature mains motor | 50p |
| 200 OHM coil, 2 1/2" long, hollow centre | 10p |
| Belling Lee white plastic surface coax outlet Box | 30p |
| R.S. 12 way standard plug and shell | 50p |

SWITCHES

| Pole | Way | Type | |
|------|-----|--------------------------|----------|
| 4 | 2 | Sub. Min. Slide | 10p |
| 6 | 2 | Slide | 15p |
| 4 | 2 | Lever Slide | 10p |
| 6 | 4 | } Wafer Rotary | 15p each |
| 4 | 3 | | |
| 3 | 7 | | |
| 2 | 5 | | |
| 1 | 3 | + off Sub. min. edge | 10p |
| 1 | 3 | 13 amp small rotary | 12p |
| 2 | 2 | Locking with 2 to 3 keys | £1.50 |
| 2 | 1 | 2 Amp 250V A.C. rotary | 20p |
| 1 | 2 | Toggle | 10p |

COMPUTER AND AUDIO BOARDS

HOST OF QUALITY, REASONABLE LEAD TRANSISTORS, SOME POWER, SILICON, GERMANIUM, ZENER DIODES, POT CORES HI-STAB RESISTORS, SOME WIREWOUND, CONDENSERS, CHOKES, TRIMPOTS, ELECTROLYTICS, ETC.

3lb. for 75p + 30p post and packing
7lb. for £1.50 + 50p post and packing

SUBMIN VERTICAL SKELETON PRESET
100, 220, 470, 680 OHM 1, 2.2, 4.7, 6.8, 10, 15, 22, 47, 68, 100, 220 K OHM.
ONLY 3p EACH

KNOBBS

SILVER METAL PUSH ON WITH POINTER, OR WHITE PLASTIC, GRUB SCREW, WITH POINTER AND SILVER CENTRE 10p EACH.

ZM1162A INDICATOR TUBE

0-9 Inline End View. Rectangular Envelope 170V 2.5M/A £1.70

RESETTABLE COUNTER

English Numbering Machines LTD.

MODEL 4436-159-989

6-14 volt, 6 digit, illuminated, fully enclosed. £2.50

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| TO3 Mica Washer | 2p |
| 3" Standard Tape - Boxed | 15p |
| GP91-1 Cartridge, turnover stylus | 65p |
| GC10/4B Cold Cathode | £5.00 |
| Brand New Boxed 6K7G | 25p |

| | |
|--------------------|-----|
| 1/8 1/4 1/2 watt | 1p |
| 1 watt | 2p |
| Up to 5 watt wire | 10p |
| 10 watt wire wound | 12p |
| 15 watt | 14p |

RESISTORS

| | |
|--------------------|-----|
| 1/8 1/4 1/2 watt | 1p |
| 1 watt | 2p |
| Up to 5 watt wire | 10p |
| 10 watt wire wound | 12p |
| 15 watt | 14p |

SKELETON PRESETS

| | |
|--------------|----|
| 5K or 500K | 4p |
| 5K wirewound | 5p |

SAFETY PINS

Standard size, 10 for 4p

WIREWOUND POTS

250, 300 OHM, 1K, 4 watt, 5K, 10K, 11K, 20K, 50K, all at 12p each

Philips transformer, safety fused. In 200-220-240v. Out 240v 60ma +6.3v 1a approx 2" x 2 1/4" x 2 1/2" £1.50
5K Log Pot 15p
1meg Tandem Pot 25p

THERMISTORS

| | |
|--------|------------|
| VA1040 | } 15p each |
| VA1055 | |
| VA1066 | |
| VA1100 | |
| VA1077 | |

STEEL BOX WITH LID

10 x 5 1/2 x 3" grey hammer finish £1

RELAYS

6 volt, 2 pole c/o heavy duty contacts 50p
P.O. 3000 type, 1,000 OHM coil, 4 pole c/o 60p

| | |
|--|--|
| ELECTROLYTICS | Mullard C426, TCC, CRL, CCL, Cullins, Hunts, STC Subminiature, etc |
| MFD/VOLT | 2p |
| 100/6, 6/3, 8/6, 200/3, 25/3. | 10/20, 16/50, 16/40, 25/25, 50/25, 150/12, 150/25, 260/12, 4/60, 15/35, 5/50, 8/150, 1/75, 2/75. |
| 3p 25/6.4, 500/6, 250/6. | 6p 250/18, 400/16, 250/30, 550/12, 150/40, 50/50. |
| 4p 20/12, 100/25, 100/12, 25/12, 100/15, 64/10, 125/10, 50/50, 50/10, 100/18, 6/25, 2/350. | 50p 8/800, 12,000/12, 2000/50 32-32-50/350. |
| 9p 8/500, 100/200, 400/40, 100/250-275, 4/16 reversible.16/450 | 20p 100-100/150, 100-100/275, 32-32/275. |
| 5p 8/50, 8/20, 8/40, 2.5/64, 12/50, 12/20. | £1 100-100-100-150-150/320 |

INDICATORS

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Arcoelectric green, takes M.E.S. bulb | 10p |
| Bulgin D676 red, takes M.E.S. bulb | 15p |
| 12 volt red, small pushfit | 15p |
| Mains neon, red, pushfit | 15d |

CAPACITORS

Mixed type PFDS. 2p. 3.3, 4.7, 5.6, 10, 12, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30, 33, 37, 39, 47, 50, 56, 68, 88, 100, 110, 120, 150, 200, 220, 250, 270, 300, 330, 470, 500, 600, 680, 800, 1000, 2200, 3000, 3300, 5000.

Poly, met., film, paper, etc. MFD/Volt, 3p. .001/1250, .005/250, .03/350, .03/12, .03/200, .033/100, .0068/70, .056/350, .061/035, .069/350, .075/350, .08/350, .1/350, .1/500, .13/350, .25/150.

4p. 1500, 1800, 2200, 3000, 3300, 6800, 8200 PFD. .01/350, .013/350, .02/250, .05/125, .05/250, .25/350.

5p. .033/100, .1/250, .25/500, .5/350, 6p. .1/600, .1/1500, .22/250, .5/250

10p. .01/1000, 1/350, 2/150, 2/200, 2/250, 1/900, .22/900.

40p. 5/150, 9/275AC, 10/150, 15/150, 40/150.

TRIMMERS, 15p each

100PF Ceramic, 30PF Beehive, 12PF PTFE 2500PF 750 volt, 33PF MIN. AIR SPACED 5PF, MIN. AIR SPACED, 50PF CERAMIC.

CONNECTOR STRIP

Belling Lee L1469, 4 way polythene. 3p each

CAN CLIPS

1" or 1 3/8" or 3/4" 2p

LABGEAR MAINS DROPPER

36 ohm 25 watt + 79 ohm 9 watt 25p

TUNING CONDENSERS 33 or 50PF, 25p

2 Amp Suppression Choke 5p

PAXOLINE

3 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/8" 2p

4 3/8 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/8" 2 for 1p

220K 3 watt resistors 2p

100 ohm 3 watt resistor 4p

VALVE RETAINER CLIP, adjustable 2p

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Sub-miniature Transistor Type 20p

Valve type, centre tapped or straight 40p

3 pin din to open end, 1 1/2yd twin screened lead 35p

10 mtrs loudspeaker extension lead fitted 2 pin din plug and socket 40p (retail 80p)

THE RADIO SHACK

161 ST. JOHNS HILL, BATTERSEA, LONDON S.W.11

Open 10 a.m. till 7 p.m. Monday to Saturday Phone 01-223 5016

If payment by cheque allow time for clearance, otherwise by return

SEMICONDUCTORS

Full spec marked by Mullard, etc. Many other types in stock

| | | | | | |
|-------------|------|---------|-------|-----------|------|
| AC127 | 12p | BC158A | 13p | BF173 | 20p |
| AC187/8 | 12p | BC159C | 13p | BF178 | 26p |
| AD149 | 44½p | BC178 | 13p | BF179 | 30p |
| AD161/2 | 26½p | BC186 | 25p | BF180/1 | 20p |
| AF116/7 | 12p | BC187 | 22p | BF182/3 | 40p |
| AF124/7 | 20p | BCY40 | 50p | BF184/5 | 17p |
| AF139 | 30p | BCY70 | 13p | BF194/5 | 12p |
| AF178 | 30p | BCY71 | 12p | BF196/7 | 14½p |
| AF180 | 40p | BCY72 | 13p | BF200 | 20p |
| AF239 | 30p | BD115 | 62p | BF262/3 | 23p |
| BC107A or B | 12p | BD131/2 | 27p | BF336 | 28p |
| BC107/8/9 | 7p | BD135 | 36p | BFX29 | 27p |
| BC108A/B | 11p | BD203 | £1.41 | BFX30 | 25p |
| BC109B | 10p | BD232 | 65p | BFX84 | 22p |
| BC147/8/9 | 9p | BD234/5 | 75p | BFX88 | 18p |
| BC148B/9B | 10p | BF115 | 20p | BFY50/1/2 | 15p |
| BC157/8/9 | 12p | BF167 | 20p | BSV64 | 40p |

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

| Amp | Volt RMS | | Amp | Volt RMS | |
|-----|----------|-----------|-----|--------------------------------------|-------|
| ½ | 1,600 | BYX10 | 30p | 2 | 30 |
| 1 | 140 | OSH01-200 | 28p | 0.6 | 6-110 |
| 1.4 | 42 | BY164 | 45p | Encapsulated with built-in heat sink | |

1 AMP RECTIFIERS

| | | |
|--------|------------|-----|
| IN4002 | 100 volt | 4p |
| IN4003 | 200 volt | 4½p |
| IN4004 | 400 volt | 5½p |
| IN4005 | 600 volt | 6½p |
| IN4006 | 800 volt | 7p |
| IN4007 | 1,000 volt | 8p |

HIGH POWER RECTIFIERS

| | Amp | Volt | |
|------------|-----|-------|-------|
| SR100 | 1.5 | 100 | 7p |
| SR400 | 1.5 | 400 | 8p |
| LT102 | 2 | 30 | 10p |
| BYX38-600 | 2.5 | 600 | 34p |
| BYX38-300 | 2.5 | 300 | 30p |
| BYX38-900 | 2.5 | 900 | 37p |
| BYX38-1200 | 2.5 | 1,200 | 52p |
| BYX49-600 | 2.5 | 600 | 30p |
| BYX49-300 | 2.5 | 300 | 20p |
| BYX49-900 | 2.5 | 900 | 37p |
| BYX48-300 | 6 | 300 | 27p |
| BYX48-600 | 6 | 600 | 32p |
| BYX48-900 | 6 | 900 | 40p |
| BYX48-1200 | 6 | 1,200 | 60p |
| BYX72-150R | 10 | 150 | 26p |
| BYX72-300R | 10 | 300 | 35p |
| BYX72-500R | 10 | 500 | 43p |
| BYX42-300 | 10 | 300 | 40p |
| BYX42-600 | 10 | 600 | 45p |
| BYX42-900 | 10 | 900 | 61p |
| BYX42-1200 | 10 | 1,200 | 75p |
| BYX46-300* | 15 | 300 | £2.50 |
| BYX46-400* | 15 | 400 | £2.90 |
| BYX46-500* | 15 | 500 | £3.20 |
| BYX46-600* | 15 | 600 | £3.80 |
| BYX20-200 | 25 | 200 | 60p |
| BYX52-300 | 40 | 300 | £1.75 |
| BYX52-1200 | 40 | 1,200 | £3.00 |

*Avalanche type

| | |
|--|-------|
| N50 ohm free plug (UG21D/U) | 50p |
| N50 ohm square socket (UG58A/U) | 50p |
| 1" Terryclips chrome finish | 4p |
| Cinch 10-way terminal block | 15p |
| Pair of LA2407 Ferroxc cores with adjuster | 25p |
| Chrome Car Radio fascia | 15p |
| Rubber Car Radio gasket | 10p |
| DLI Pal Delayline | £2.00 |
| Relay socket | 12p |
| Take miniature 2PCO relay | |
| B9A valve can | 2p |
| 0-30 in - 5 segments, black pvc, 360° dial, silver digits, self adhesive, 4½" dia. | 15p |

OPTO ELECTRONICS

| | | | |
|-----------|-------|------------------|------|
| ORP12 | 42p | Photo transistor | |
| BPX40 | 25p | BPX29 | 1-40 |
| BPX42 | £1 | OCPT1 | 30p |
| BPY10 | £1.50 | | |
| (VOLTAGE) | | | |
| BPY68 | 75p | RED L.E.D. | |
| BPY69 | £1 | 2v 50m/A max. | |
| BPY77 | 75p | 4½ mm diam. | |
| Diodes | | | 28p |

PNPN PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| BRY39 | 30p |
| F.E.T.'s | |
| BFW10 | 60p |
| BSV79 | 90p |
| BSV80 | 80p |
| N. Channel | |
| BSV81 | M.O.S.T. £1 |
| BFS28 | Dual M.O.S.T. 92p |
| Plastic, Transistor or Diode Holder | |
| Transistor or Diode Pad | 1p |
| Holders or pads | 50p per 100 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Philips Iron Thermostat | 15p |
| Bulgin 2-pin flat plug and socket | 10p |
| McMurdo PP108 8 way edge plug | 15p |

TO3 HEATSINK

Europlec HP1 TO3B individual 'curly' power transistor type. Ready drilled 20p

Tested unmarked or marked ample lead ex new equipment

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|------------------------------------|------|
| ACY17-20 | 8p | OC23 | 20p |
| ASZ20 | 8p | OC71/2 | 6p |
| ASZ21 | 8p | OC200-5 | 15p |
| AUY10 | 40p | 2G240 | 2-50 |
| BC186 | 11p | 2G302 | 6p |
| BCY30-34 | 10p | 2N2926 | 5p |
| BCY70/1/2 | 8p | 2N598/9 | 6p |
| BF115 | 10p | 2N1091 | 8p |
| BY127 | 8p | 2N1302 | 8p |
| BZY88 series | 6p | 2N1907 | 2-50 |
| HG1005 | 4p | Germ. diode | 2p |
| HG5009 | 4p | GET120 (AC128 in 1" sq. heat sink) | 20p |
| HG5079 | 4p | GET872 | 12p |
| L78/9 | 4p | 100v 1 amp diode | 3p |
| M3 | 10p | | |
| OA81 | 4p | | |
| OA47 | 4p | | |
| OA200-2 | 5p | | |

| | | | |
|----------|-------|-------------------|-----|
| BSX21 | 20p | 2N2401 (ASY26-27) | 25p |
| BU105/01 | £1.60 | 2N2904 | 17p |
| OC35 | 40p | 2N2905 | 21p |
| TAA570 | 1-50p | 2N2906 | 15p |
| TAD100 | £1-41 | 2N2907 | 20p |
| 2N706 | 8p | 2N3053 | 14p |
| 2N2219 | 20p | | |

| Amp | Volt | THYRISTORS | |
|-----|------|----------------------------|-------|
| 1 | 240 | BTX18-200 | 36p |
| 1 | 240 | BTX30-200 | 36p |
| 6.5 | 300 | BT102-300R | 42p |
| 6.5 | 500 | BT102-500R | 60p |
| 10 | 700 | BT106 | 90p |
| 15 | 500 | BT107 | 90p |
| 6.5 | 500 | BT101-500R | 68p |
| 6.5 | 500 | BT109-500R | 90p |
| 20 | 600 | BTW92-600RM | £3.00 |
| 15 | 800 | BTX95-800R Pulse Modulated | £12 |

OTHER DIODES

| | | |
|---------------------|-----|---|
| Centercel | 10p | 5lb New Mixed Components £2 plus 40p p & p |
| IN916 | 6p | |
| BA145 | 17p | |
| BA182 | 24p | |
| OA5/7/10 | 20p | |
| BZY88 Up to 15 volt | 8p | |

TRIACS

| Amp | Volt | DIAC | BRI00 | 20p |
|-----|------|------------|-------|-------|
| 25 | 900 | BTX94-900 | | £6.50 |
| 25 | 1200 | BTX94-1200 | | £9 |

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|----|
| CQY11B | WESTINGHOUSE 28TIO 30 AMP 1000 VOLT THYRISTER WITHOUT NUT | £5 |
| Infra red transmitter | | £4 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| PHOTO SILICON CONTROLLED SWITCH | |
| BPX66 PNP 10 amp | £1-50 |

PAPER BLOCK CONDENSER

| | | |
|---------|----------|-----|
| 0.25MFD | 800 volt | 30p |
| 1MFD | 400 volt | 15p |
| 2MFD | 250 volt | 20p |
| 2MFD | 1.5 kv | 50p |
| 4MFD | 250 volt | 20p |
| 15MFD | 150 volt | 25p |

METAL CHASSIS SOCKETS

| | |
|---------------------|----|
| Car Aerial | 5p |
| Coax | 6p |
| 5 or 6 pin 240° din | 6p |

ALL ORDERS OVER £6 V.A.T. FREE

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| 8 way Cinch standard | |
| 0.15 pitch edge socket | 20p |

| | |
|--|-----|
| U.E.C.L. 10 way pin connector 2B6000 | 20p |
| OA1P10 | 20p |
| U.E.C.L. 20 way pin connector | |
| 2A60000A1P20 | 30p |
| U.E.C.L. 10 way pin socket 2B606001R10 | 20p |

| | |
|---|-----|
| U.E.C.L. 20 way pin socket B260800A1R20 | 30p |
|---|-----|

| | |
|--|------------|
| BELLING LEE L1354 TV Aerial diplexer | 10p |
| Philips electronic engineer kits add on series A20, E1004, E1005 | £1.00 each |
| (parts worth more) | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| TAA300 T0-74 1 Watt A.F. AMPLIFIER I.C. 4-5 to 9v | £1.62½ |
|---|--------|

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| WIREWOUND SLIDER | |
| 150 Ohm, 250 Ohm 5K | 4p each |

| | |
|---|----|
| HANDLES | |
| Rigid light blue nylon 6½" with secret fitting screws | 5p |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Rotor with neon indicator, as used in Seafarer, Pacific, Fairway depth finders | 20p each |
|--|----------|

| | |
|--|----|
| Miniature Axial Lead Ferrite Choke formers | 2p |
|--|----|

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| DEE PLUG | |
| McMurdo DA15P 15 way chassis plug | 20p |

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Fairway 18009 Coax. socket | 5p |
|----------------------------|----|

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| TIE CLIPS | |
| Nylon self locking 7" | 2p |

| | |
|--------------------|-----|
| CINCH 150 | |
| 12 way edge socket | 10p |

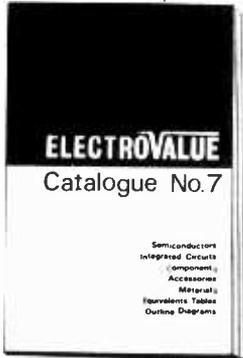
| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| 1lb Mixed nuts, bolts, washers etc. | 35p |
|-------------------------------------|-----|

SMALL ORDERS, ENCLOSE SUITABLE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE
LARGE ORDERS, ADD SUFFICIENT FOR POSTAGE, INSURANCE, ETC.
TOTAL GOODS PLUS CARRIAGE, ADD 10% V.A.T.

THE RADIO SHACK

161 ST. JOHNS HILL, BATTERSEA, LONDON S.W.11
 Open 10 a.m. till 7 p.m. Monday to Saturday Phone 01-223 5016

Why go hunting for components when there's CATALOGUE 7



- 112 pages
- Transistors, I.C.s, Thyristors, etc.
- Rs and Cs of all kinds
- Pots

**GENUINE DISCOUNTS
COMPUTERISED
HIGH-SPEED SERVICE**

Look it up in Catalogue 7 first. Packed with components, attractively priced, brand new and guaranteed to spec. You are more likely to get the things you want from ELECTROVALUE and there are excellent discounts too. Anything over £2 (except Baxandall speaker) send carriage paid—in U.K. And with Catalogue 7 you get a 25p Refund Voucher usable on orders for £5 or more list value. Catalogue 7 also includes useful diagrams and data.

25p
Post free including 25p refund voucher

ELECTROVALUE LTD.

(Dept. RC.6), 28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB (Telephone: Egham 3603)
Northern Branch, (Personal callers) 680 Burnage Lane, Manchester (Telephone: 061-432 4945)

NOW! A FAST EASY WAY TO LEARN BASIC RADIO & ELECTRONICS

Free book shows you how to learn basic Radio and Electronics at home—the fast, modern way. Give yourself essential technical “know-how”—like reading circuits, assembling standard components, experimenting, building—quickly and without effort, and enjoy every moment. B.I.E.T.’s simplified home study method and the remarkable TECHNATRON Self-Build Outfit take the mystery out of the subject, making learning easy and interesting.

Tick subject of interest

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| General Radio and T.V. Engineering | Television Maintenance & Servicing | Radio servicing, maintenance & repairs | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Colour T.V. | Practical T.V. | Electronic engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Radar Technology | Applied Electronics | Radio Amateurs | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Practical Radio and Electronics (Technatron) | Elementary Electronics Course for Radio | Elementary Physics Course for Radio | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| City and Guilds Radio and T.V. Electrical Mech. | | | |

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
Dept. BRE 05, Aldermaston Court, Reading RG7 4PF

POST THIS COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

Accredited by C.A.C.C

Member of A.B.C.C

BRE 05

NAME..... AGE.....

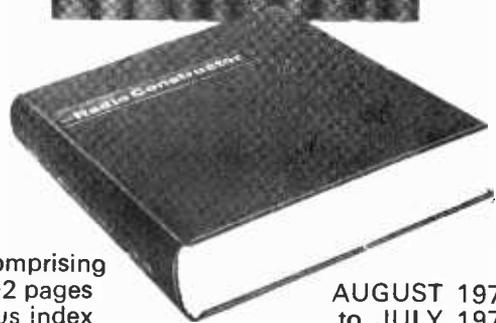
ADDRESS

SUBJECT OF INTEREST.....

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

LATEST BOUND VOLUME No. 26

of
“Radio & Electronics Constructor”
FOR YOUR LIBRARY



Comprising 792 pages plus index

AUGUST 1972 to JULY 1973

PRICE £2.10 P&P 30p

BOUND VOLUME No. 24
(August 1970 to July 1971)

BOUND VOLUME No. 25
(August 1971 to July 1972)

Limited number of these volumes still available.

PRICES

£2.00 per Volume P & P 30p.

We regret all earlier volumes are now completely sold out.

Available only from

DATA PUBLICATIONS LTD.,
57 MAIDA VALE, LONDON, W9 1SN

PRECISION POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS

ALL HIGH STABILITY - EXTREMELY LOW LEAKAGE

| 440V AC (+-10%) | 63V Range | +1% | +2% | +5% |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0.1µF (1 1/2" x 1 1/2") 50p | 0.47µF 56p | 46p | 36p | 36p |
| 0.22µF (1 1/2" x 1 1/2") 59p | 1.0µF 66p | 56p | 46p | 46p |
| 0.25µF (1 1/2" x 1 1/2") 62p | 2.2µF 80p | 65p | 55p | 55p |
| 0.47µF (1 1/2" x 1 1/2") 71p | 4.7µF £1.30 | £1.05 | £1.09 | £1.09 |
| 0.5µF (1 1/2" x 1 1/2") 75p | 6.8µF £1.64 | £1.29 | £1.40 | £1.40 |
| 0.68µF (2" x 1 1/2") 80p | 10.0µF £2.00 | £1.60 | £1.40 | £1.40 |
| 1.0µF (2" x 1 1/2") 91p | 15.0µF £2.75 | £2.15 | £1.90 | £1.90 |
| 2.0µF (2" x 1") £1.22 | | | | |

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS - Values available: 0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.7, 6.8µF at 15V/25V or 35V; 10.0µF at 16V/20V or 25V; 22.0µF at 6V/10V or 16V; 33.0µF at 6V or 10V; 47.0µF at 3V or 6V; 100.0µF at 3V. ALL AT 10p EACH; 10 for 95p; 50 for £4.00.

TRANSISTORS:

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------|------------|
| BC107/8/9 9p | BC184/184L 12p | BF194 12p | BFY51 20p |
| BC147/8/9 10p | BC212/212L 14p | BF197 13p | BFY52 20p |
| BC157/8 12p | BC547 12p | AF178 30p | OC71 12p |
| BC182/182L 11p | BC558A 12p | BFY50 20p | 2N3055 50p |
| BC183/183L 11p | | | |

1N914 6p; 8 for 45p; 18 for 90p. 1N916 8p; 6 for 45p; 14 for 90p. IS44 5p; 11 for 59p; 24 for £1.00. IN4148 5p; 6 for 27p; 12 for 48p.

LOW PRICE ZENER DIODES: 400mW; Tol. +-5% at 5mA. Values available; 3V; 3.6V; 4.7V; 5.1V; 5.6V; 6.2V; 6.8V; 7.5V; 8.2V; 9.1V; 10V; 11V; 12V; 13V; 13.5V; 15V; 16V; 18V; 20V; 22V; 24V; 27V; 30V. All at 7p each; 6 for 39p; 14 for 84p. SPECIAL: 100 Zeners for £5.50.

RESISTORS: High stability low noise carbon film 5%, 1/2 W at 40°C; 1/4 W at 70°C. E12 series only - from 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ ALL AT 1p EACH; 8p for 10 of any one value; 70p for 100 of any one value. SPECIAL PACK: 10 of each value 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ (730 resistors) £5.00.

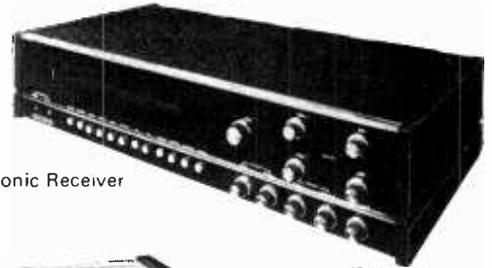
SILICON PLASTIC RECTIFIERS - 1.5 Amp - Brand new wire ended D027: 100 P.I.V. - 7p (4/26p); 400 P.I.V. - 8p (4/30p); 800 P.I.V. - 11p (4/42p). **BRIDGE RECTIFIERS:** 2 1/2 Amp. 200V - 40p; 350V - 45p; 600V - 55p.

SUBMINIATURE VERTICAL PRESETS - 0.1W only: ALL AT 3p each; 100Ω, 220Ω, 470Ω, 680Ω 1K, 2.2K, 4.7K, 6.8K, 10K, 15K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 1M.

PLEASE ADD 10% V.A.T. TO ORDERS. PLEASE ADD 10p POST AND PACKING ON ALL ORDERS BELOW £5.00. Send S.A.E. for lists of additional ex-stock items. Wholesale price lists available to bona-fide companies. ALL EXPORT ORDERS ADD COST OF SEA/AIRMAIL.

MARCO TRADING

Dept. C3, The Maltings, Station Road, WEM, Shropshire.
Tel: NANTWICH (Cheshire) 63291 (STD 0270)
(Proprs: Minicost Trading Ltd.)



AR-202
Quadraphonic Receiver



Digital Thermometer ID-1390



Pocket Calculator IC-2006



Small Engine Tune-Up Meter
CM-1045



Ultrasonic Cleaner GD-1150

there's always something new from Heathkit

Handcrafted electronics with kit savings and plus values. Whatever your requirements ... Quadraphonics, Calculators, Digital home electronics, Ultrasonics, Automotive testers, etc., we offer something for every interest - every walk of life.

Want to know more? Read all about the wonderful world of Heathkit electronics in the FREE Catalogue.

Free

Please send me the FREE Heathkit Catalogue & details of Monthly budget plans

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____



HEATH

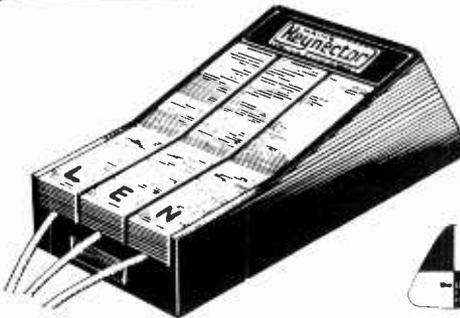
Schlumberger

HEATH (GLOS) LTD DEPT REC/6/74
Bristol Road
Gloucester GL2-6EE

SHOWROOM LONDON:- 233 Tottenham Ct. Rd.

651

QUALITY **CJL** ECONOMY



(109)

KEYNECTOR - The modern streamlined 'Keynector' provides a safe, simple and quick way of connecting leads to the A.C. mains. Built-in safety switch interlocked to provide automatic isolation together with neon light and 13A fuse. Ideal for numerous applications including test and experimental work. **£3-20**

REC6

Please send item(s) **109**
I enclose crossed cheque/P.O. for £
(Price is inclusive of P&P & V.A.T.)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

C J L CJL LTD, P.O. BOX 34, CANTERBURY, KENT, CT1 1YT.



WILMSLOW AUDIO

THE Firm for speakers!

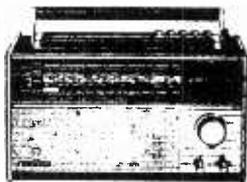
SPEAKERS'

| | |
|---|--------|
| Baker Group 25, 3, 8 or 15 ohm | £7.75 |
| Baker Group 35, 3, 8 or 15 ohm | £8.50 |
| Baker Group 50/12, 8 or 15 ohm | £12.50 |
| Baker Deluxe | £10.75 |
| Baker Major | £8.50 |
| Baker Superb | £14.50 |
| Baker Regent | £7.75 |
| Celestion P5T8 (for Unilex) | £2.55 |
| Celestion MF1000 8 or 15 ohm | £10.45 |
| Celestion HF 1300 Mk II | £6.16 |
| Celestion G12M 8 or 15 ohm | £12.00 |
| Celestion G12H 8 or 15 ohm | £15.00 |
| Celestion G15C 8 or 15 ohm | £24.00 |
| Celestion G18C 8 or 15 ohm | £33.00 |
| EMI 13 x 8, 3, 8 or 15 ohm | £2.15 |
| EMI 13 x 8 d/c 3, 8 or 15 ohm | £2.35 |
| EMI 13 x 8 t/w 3, 8 or 15 ohm | £3.60 |
| EMI 13 x 8 type 350 8 or 15 ohm | £8.25 |
| EMI 8 x 5, cer. mag. 8 ohm | £1.65 |
| EMI 8 x 5, 10 watt d/c roll surr. 8 ohm | £2.50 |
| EMI 6 1/2" 93850 4 or 8 ohm | £2.80 |
| EMI 5" 98132CP 8 ohm | £2.30 |
| Elac 9 x 5, 59RM109 15 ohm, 59RM114 8 ohm | £2.65 |
| Elac 6 1/2" d/c roll surr. 8 ohm | £3.35 |
| Elac 6 1/2" d/cone 8 ohm | £2.65 |
| Elac Tweeter GW4 4" | £1.21 |
| Elac 10" 8 ohm | £2.65 |
| Fane Pop 100 watt 18" | £22.50 |
| Fane Pop 60 watt 15" | £13.00 |
| Fane Pop 50 watt 12" | £11.00 |
| Fane Pop 25/2 12" | £6.40 |
| Fane Pop 15 watt 12" | £4.40 |
| Fane Crescendo 12A or 12B | £29.00 |
| Fane Crescendo 15 | £36.00 |
| Fane Crescendo 18 | £47.50 |
| Fane 807T 8" d/c roll surr. 8 or 15 ohm | £3.85 |
| Fane 808T 8" d/c 8 or 15 ohm | £2.75 |
| Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm | £4.49 |
| Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm | £4.70 |
| Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm | £11.65 |
| Goodmans 15P 8 or 15 ohm | £18.00 |
| Goodmans 18P 8 or 15 ohm | £31.00 |
| Goodmans 12P-D 8 or 15 ohm | £15.25 |
| Goodmans 12P-G 8 or 15 ohm | £14.50 |
| Goodmans 12AX Audiomax 8 or 15 ohm | £39.65 |

| | |
|--|--------|
| Goodmans Audiom 100 | £9.50 |
| Goodmans Axent 100 | £6.60 |
| Goodmans Axiom 401 | £15.10 |
| Goodmans Twinaxiom 8, 8 or 15 ohm | £6.79 |
| Goodmans Twinaxiom 10, 8 or 15 ohm | £7.61 |
| Kef T27 | £4.75 |
| Kef T15 | £5.75 |
| Kef B110 | £6.75 |
| Kef B200 | £7.50 |
| Kef B139 | £11.75 |
| Kef DN8 | £1.92 |
| Kef DN12 | £4.12 |
| Kef DN13 | £2.75 |
| Richard Allan 12" d/c 3 or 15 ohm | £2.50 |
| Richard Allan CG8T 8" d/c 8 ohm | £6.35 |
| WMT1 speaker match, trans. 3-15 ohm | £1.10 |
| Wharfedale Super 10 RS/DD | £9.80 |
| 2 1/2" 64 ohm, 70mm 8 ohm, 70mm 80 ohm | £.65 |
| 7" x 4" 3, 8 or 15 ohm | £1.38 |
| 8" x 5" 3, 8 or 15 ohm | £1.38 |
| 10" x 6", 3, 8 or 15 ohm | £1.92 |
| TTC4001G Super Tweeter | £6.19 |

SPEAKER KITS

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Wharfedale Linton 2 (pair) | £19.25 |
| Wharfedale Glendale 3 (pair) | £34.50 |
| Wharfedale Doveedale 3 (pair) | £52.00 |
| Richard Allan Twinkit (each) | £8.25 |
| Richard Allan Triple 8 (each) | £13.00 |
| Richard Allan Triple (each) | £18.00 |
| Richard Allan Super Triple (each) | £21.50 |
| Goodmans DIN 20 (each) | £8.75 |
| Fane Mode 1 (each) | £9.90 |



| | |
|---|--------|
| Peerless 20-2 (each) | £10.41 |
| Kefkit 2 (each) | £23.50 |
| Kefkit 3 (each) | £34.00 |
| Helme XLK 25 (pair) | £18.17 |
| Helme XLK 50 (pair) | £37.18 |
| Baker Major Module | £10.75 |
| P.A. and HiFi speaker cabinets. | |
| Send for Free booklet "Choosing a Speaker". | |
| Carr. and Insurance 75p per kit (£1.50 pair). | |

PA/DISCO AMPLIFIERS

| | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Carriage and Insurance £1.00 | |
| Baker Major 100 watt | £46.00 |
| Linear 30/40 | £25.00 |
| Linear 40/60 | £30.00 |
| Linear 80/100 | £55.00 |

RADIOS/CASSETTES

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Grundig Solo Boy | £16.00 |
| Grundig Top Boy | £17.75 |
| Grundig Party Boy 500 | £22.75 |
| Grundig Melody Boy 500 | £26.75 |
| Grundig Elite Boy 500 | £26.75 |
| Grundig Signal 500 | £26.50 |
| Grundig Yacht Boy 210 | £34.00 |
| Grundig Melody Boy 1000 | £38.75 |
| Grundig Satellit 2000 | £121.00 |
| Grundig C410 Cassette | £28.50 |
| Grundig RF430 mains radio | £26.75 |
| Grundig RF310 mains radio | £22.00 |
| Tandberg TP41 | £43.00 |
| ITT Weekend Auto | £18.00 |
| ITT Golf Preset | £24.50 |
| ITT Colt | £11.50 |
| ITT Europa | £20.50 |
| ITT SL53 cassette | £25.75 |
| ITT Studio 60M cassette | £32.75 |
| ITT Studio 73 cassette | £48.00 |
| Bush VTR178 5 band (inc. air) | £29.00 |
| Koyo KTR1770 11 band | £58.95 |
| Koyo KTR1663 or 1664 8 band | £42.00 |
| Koyo KTR1883 5 band | £22.00 |
| Murphy BA209 radio/cassette | £32.75 |
| Carriage and Insurance 75p. | |

FREE with each radio - World radio stations book.

FREE With speaker orders over £7.75 "Hi-Fi Loudspeaker Enclosures" book.
All units guaranteed new and perfect. Prompt despatch.

Carriage and insurance 35p per speaker (tweeters and crossovers 20p)

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE V.A.T.

WILMSLOW AUDIO Department R.C.

LOUDSPEAKERS: SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE,
WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE. SK9 1HF

RADIOS ETC: 10 SWAN ST. WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE. SK9 1HF
TELEPHONE WILMSLOW 29599

RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS to this magazine may
be obtained through your newsagent or direct from
the publishers

ONLY £2.70 per year, post free

Please send remittance with name and address and commencing issue required to:
DATA PUBLICATIONS LTD 57 MAIDA VALE LONDON W9 1SN



Each £3 unit of Home Unit Insurance gives you protection up to the limit shown

This is the simplified insurance you have been waiting for. Not just cover on the contents of your home but a package of personal protection you and your family need. And it's how we save you so much money: just ONE policy to issue instead of nine!
You can build up to the cover you need by additional units

(or ¼ units after the first) up to a maximum of five. So simple. So easy. Apply to your Broker, Agent or local office of a General Accident company.

The Home Unit Policy can replace your existing insurances. And remember - as you buy more possessions just add more Home Units at any time. *Quote Ref. 20/9468*

THE GENERAL ACCIDENT FIRE & LIFE ASSURANCE CORPORATION LTD

Metropolitan House, 35 Victoria Avenue,
Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS2 6BT

It pays to be protected by a **General Accident** company

Please send me further particulars of the Home Unit Insurance.

Name.....

Address.....

20/9468

RADIO MODELLER



ELECTRONIC BOOKS



● MODEL RADIO CONTROL

Detailing both Theory and Practice, this book, by leading authority Paul Newell, will become the standard reference work. A brief historical survey leads up to a detailed description of proportional systems, with over 100 illustrations, including theoretical circuits and p.c. layouts for an advanced digital system.

134 pages. Price £2.25 U.K. Postage 13p

● SINGLET SET

The Singlet Transmitter, Superhet and Super-regen receivers, are now all three available in one book. Complete construction details with full size p.c. layout, components list etc. Ideal introduction to the hobby for the home constructor. 20 pages.

Price 30p. U.K. Postage 3p

● LOW COST PROPORTIONAL

Modellers who want to save money buy this volume when converting single channel equipment to simple proportional. They find a wealth of really up to date information in the clear descriptions, full size practical and working drawings, plus over a dozen circuit modules for pulse proportional units.

118 pages.

Price £1.05 U.K. Postage 11p

ON SALE NOW at all leading shops or direct from:-

RADIO MODELLER, BOOK SALES, 64 Wellington Road, Hampton Hill, Middx.

GIRO NO. 331 7056
C.W.O. only P. & P. 10p on orders below £5
Discount: £10-10%, £20-15% (except net items)
Export Order enquiries welcome (VAT free)

Official Orders accepted from
Educational & Government Departments

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SPECIAL RESISTOR KITS

10E12 1W KIT: 10 of each E12 value, 22 ohms—1M, a total of 0 (CARBON FILM 5%), £3 10 net
 10E12 1W KIT: 10 of each E12 value, 22 ohms—1M, a total of 6 0 (CARBON FILM 5%), £7 20 net
 25E12 1W KIT: 25 of each E12 value, 22 ohms—1M, a total of 14 25 (CARBON FILM 5%), £7 25 net
 25E12 1W KIT: 25 of each E12 value, 22 ohms—1M, a total of 25 (CARBON FILM 5%), £7 25 net
 20E12 1W KIT: 20 of each E12 value, 10 ohms—1M, a total of 1220 (METAL FILM 5%), £7 50 net
 15E12 1W KIT: 15 of each E12 value, 10 ohms—1M, a total of 915 (METAL FILM 5%), £8 15 net
 10E12 2W KIT: 10 of each E12 value, 10 ohms—1M, a total of 610 (METAL FILM 5%), £12 65 net

RESISTORS

CF—High Stab Carbon Film, 5% MF—High Stab Metal Film, 5%
 W Type Range 1-9 10-49 50-99 100-249 250-499 500-999 1000— Size mm
 1 CF 22-1M 1 0 8 0 65 0 62 0 55 0 5 0 45 2.4 7.5
 1 CF 22-2M2 1 0 8 0 65 0 62 0 55 0 5 0 45 3.9x10.5
 1 CF 22-1M 1 0 8 0 65 0 62 0 55 0 5 0 45 5.3x16
 1 MF 10-2M7 1 0 9 0 8 0 7 0 65 0 65 0 6 3x7
 1 MF 10-2M2 1 0 9 0 8 0 7 0 65 0 65 0 6 4.2x10.8
 1 MF 10-10M 1 5 1 25 1 25 1 1 1 95 0 88 6.6x13
 2 MF 10-10M 3 2 5 2 5 2 1 75 1 75 1 6 8x17.5

For value mixing prices, please refer to our catalogue. (price in pence each)
 VALUES AVAILABLE—E12 Series only **NET PRICES ABOVE 100"**

PRESET SKELETON POTENTIOMETERS

MINIATURE 0 25W Vertical or horizontal 6p each 1K, 2K2, 4K7, 10K, etc.
 up to 1M Ω
 SUB-MIN 0 05W Vertical, 100 Ω to 220K Ω 5p each

(R.C.) 61 CHEDDINGTON ROAD, PITSTONE,
 NR. LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS, LU7 9AQ
 Tel.: Cheddington 668446 (Std. Code 0296)
 PLEASE WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

B. H. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----|------|---------|-----------|----|-------|--------|-----------|----|-------|--------|-----------|----|-------|---------|-----------|----|-------|--------|-----------|----|-------|---------|-----------|----|-------|---------|----------|----|-------|--------|----------|----|-------|--------|----------|----|-------|---------|----------|----|-------|---------|----------|----|-------|---------|----------|----|-------|---------|----------|----|-------|---------|----------|----|-------|---------|----------|----|-------|---------|----------|----|--------|---------|----------|----|--------|---------|----------|----|--------|---------|----------|----|--------|---------|----------|----|--------|---------|----------|----|--------|---------|--|------------|---------|----------------|---------|------------|---------|----------------|---------|------------|-------|--------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|----------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|-----------|--|---------|--|---------|--|----------|--|----------|--|---------------|--|-----------|--|----------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|--|----------|--|---------------|--|-----------|--|----------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|--|----------|--|---|--------|-----|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| <p>Miniature Mullard Electrolytics</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>1 0µF 63V</td><td>6p</td><td>68µF</td><td>16V 6p</td></tr> <tr><td>1 5µF 63V</td><td>6p</td><td>68µF</td><td>63V 12p</td></tr> <tr><td>2 2µF 63V</td><td>6p</td><td>100µF</td><td>10V 6p</td></tr> <tr><td>3 3µF 63V</td><td>6p</td><td>100µF</td><td>25V 6p</td></tr> <tr><td>4 0µF 40V</td><td>6p</td><td>100µF</td><td>63V 14p</td></tr> <tr><td>4 7µF 63V</td><td>6p</td><td>150µF</td><td>16V 6p</td></tr> <tr><td>6 8µF 63V</td><td>6p</td><td>150µF</td><td>63V 15p</td></tr> <tr><td>8 0µF 40V</td><td>6p</td><td>220µF</td><td>6 4V 9p</td></tr> <tr><td>10µF 16V</td><td>6p</td><td>220µF</td><td>10V 6p</td></tr> <tr><td>10µF 25V</td><td>6p</td><td>220µF</td><td>16V 8p</td></tr> <tr><td>10µF 63V</td><td>6p</td><td>220µF</td><td>63V 21p</td></tr> <tr><td>15µF 16V</td><td>6p</td><td>330µF</td><td>16V 12p</td></tr> <tr><td>15µF 63V</td><td>6p</td><td>330µF</td><td>63V 25p</td></tr> <tr><td>16µF 40V</td><td>6p</td><td>470µF</td><td>6 4V 9p</td></tr> <tr><td>22µF 63V</td><td>6p</td><td>470µF</td><td>40V 20p</td></tr> <tr><td>32µF 10V</td><td>6p</td><td>680µF</td><td>16V 25p</td></tr> <tr><td>32µF 16V</td><td>6p</td><td>680µF</td><td>40V 25p</td></tr> <tr><td>33µF 16V</td><td>6p</td><td>1000µF</td><td>16V 20p</td></tr> <tr><td>33µF 40V</td><td>6p</td><td>1000µF</td><td>25V 25p</td></tr> <tr><td>32µF 63V</td><td>6p</td><td>1500µF</td><td>6 4 15p</td></tr> <tr><td>47µF 10V</td><td>6p</td><td>1500µF</td><td>16V 25p</td></tr> <tr><td>47µF 25V</td><td>6p</td><td>2200µF</td><td>10V 25p</td></tr> <tr><td>47µF 63V</td><td>8p</td><td>3300µF</td><td>6 4 26p</td></tr> </table> | 1 0µF 63V | 6p | 68µF | 16V 6p | 1 5µF 63V | 6p | 68µF | 63V 12p | 2 2µF 63V | 6p | 100µF | 10V 6p | 3 3µF 63V | 6p | 100µF | 25V 6p | 4 0µF 40V | 6p | 100µF | 63V 14p | 4 7µF 63V | 6p | 150µF | 16V 6p | 6 8µF 63V | 6p | 150µF | 63V 15p | 8 0µF 40V | 6p | 220µF | 6 4V 9p | 10µF 16V | 6p | 220µF | 10V 6p | 10µF 25V | 6p | 220µF | 16V 8p | 10µF 63V | 6p | 220µF | 63V 21p | 15µF 16V | 6p | 330µF | 16V 12p | 15µF 63V | 6p | 330µF | 63V 25p | 16µF 40V | 6p | 470µF | 6 4V 9p | 22µF 63V | 6p | 470µF | 40V 20p | 32µF 10V | 6p | 680µF | 16V 25p | 32µF 16V | 6p | 680µF | 40V 25p | 33µF 16V | 6p | 1000µF | 16V 20p | 33µF 40V | 6p | 1000µF | 25V 25p | 32µF 63V | 6p | 1500µF | 6 4 15p | 47µF 10V | 6p | 1500µF | 16V 25p | 47µF 25V | 6p | 2200µF | 10V 25p | 47µF 63V | 8p | 3300µF | 6 4 26p | <p>VEROBOARD 0, 1, 0, 15</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>2 1/2 x 5"</td><td>28p 28p</td></tr> <tr><td>2 1/2 x 3 1/2"</td><td>26p 19p</td></tr> <tr><td>2 1/2 x 5"</td><td>32p 33p</td></tr> <tr><td>3 1/2 x 3 1/2"</td><td>28p 28p</td></tr> <tr><td>2 1/2 x 7"</td><td>7p 7p</td></tr> <tr><td>2 1/2 x 5" (Plain)</td><td>— 14p</td></tr> <tr><td>2 1/2 x 3 1/2" (Plain)</td><td>— 12p</td></tr> <tr><td>5 x 3 1/2" (Plain)</td><td>— 22p</td></tr> <tr><td>Insertion tool</td><td>59p 59p</td></tr> <tr><td>Track Cutter</td><td>44p 44p</td></tr> <tr><td>Pins, Pkt. 25</td><td>10p 10p</td></tr> </table> <p>TRANSISTORS</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>AC127 16p</td><td>BC212L 126</td></tr> <tr><td>AC128 22p</td><td>BC213L 12p</td></tr> <tr><td>BC107 11p</td><td>BC214L 17p</td></tr> <tr><td>BC108 12p</td><td>OC44 18p</td></tr> <tr><td>BC109 13p</td><td>OC71 13p</td></tr> <tr><td>BC148 12p</td><td>OC81 16p</td></tr> <tr><td>BC149 12p</td><td>OC170 23p</td></tr> <tr><td>BC182L 12p</td><td>T1543 33p</td></tr> <tr><td>BC183L 12p</td><td>2N2926 11p</td></tr> <tr><td>BC184L 13p</td><td>2N3702 11p</td></tr> </table> | 2 1/2 x 5" | 28p 28p | 2 1/2 x 3 1/2" | 26p 19p | 2 1/2 x 5" | 32p 33p | 3 1/2 x 3 1/2" | 28p 28p | 2 1/2 x 7" | 7p 7p | 2 1/2 x 5" (Plain) | — 14p | 2 1/2 x 3 1/2" (Plain) | — 12p | 5 x 3 1/2" (Plain) | — 22p | Insertion tool | 59p 59p | Track Cutter | 44p 44p | Pins, Pkt. 25 | 10p 10p | AC127 16p | BC212L 126 | AC128 22p | BC213L 12p | BC107 11p | BC214L 17p | BC108 12p | OC44 18p | BC109 13p | OC71 13p | BC148 12p | OC81 16p | BC149 12p | OC170 23p | BC182L 12p | T1543 33p | BC183L 12p | 2N2926 11p | BC184L 13p | 2N3702 11p | <p>POTENTIOMETERS</p> <p>Carbon Track 5K Ω to 2M Ω, log or lin. Single, 16p Dual Gang 46p. Log Single with switch 26p Slider Pots, 10K, 100K, 500K, 30mm, 34p, 45mm, 47p, 60mm, 55p.</p> <p>DIODES</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>IN4001 6p</td><td>DIN 2 Pin 12p</td></tr> <tr><td>IN4002 7p</td><td>3 Pin 13p</td></tr> <tr><td>IN4003 9p</td><td>5 Pin 180° 15p</td></tr> <tr><td>IN4004 9p</td><td>5 Pin 180° 15p</td></tr> <tr><td>IN4005 12p</td><td>5 Pin 180° 15p</td></tr> <tr><td>IN4006 14p</td><td>5 Pin 180° 15p</td></tr> <tr><td>IN914 7p</td><td>2.5mm Jack 11p</td></tr> <tr><td>IN916 7p</td><td>Phono 5p</td></tr> <tr><td>BA100 10p</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>OA5 42p</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>OA47 9p</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>OA81 11p</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>OA200 8p</td><td></td></tr> </table> <p>PLUGS</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>DIN 2 Pin 12p</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3 Pin 13p</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5 Pin 180° 15p</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5 Pin 180° 15p</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2.5mm Jack 11p</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Phono 5p</td><td></td></tr> </table> <p>SOCKETS</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>DIN 2 Pin 10p</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3 Pin 10p</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5 Pin 180° 15p</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5 Pin 180° 15p</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2.5mm Jack 11p</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Phono 5p</td><td></td></tr> </table> <p>ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. Tubular & Large Cans (µF V): 2 2 25, 2 2 63, 4 7 10, 4 7 25, 4 7 63, 22 10, 22 25, 25 0 5, 5p, 2 10, 10 10, 10 10, 50 10, 100 10, 10 25, 50 25, 10 50, 5p, 200 10, 100 25, 50 50, 61p, 500 10, 200 25, 100 50, 9p, 1000 10, 500 25, 200 50, 11p, 2000 10, 1000 25, 500 50, 16p, 1000 50, 39p, 1000 100, 66p, 2000 25, 27p, 2500 12, 17p, 2500 25, 33p, 2500 50, 62p, 3000 50, 72p, 5000 25, 66p, 5000 50, £1.10 7000 50, 60p, 25,000 25, 74p, HI-VOLT: 8 350, 14p, 16 350, 19p, 32 350, 25p, 50 250, 18p, 100 500, 33p.</p> <p>METALLISED PAPER CAPACITORS</p> <p>250V: 0.05µF, 0.1µF, 4p, 0.25µF, 5p, 0.5µF, 6p, 1µF, 9p, 250V: 0.025µF, 0.05µF, 4p, 0.1µF, 5p, 0.25µF, 6p, 0.5µF, 9p, 1000V: 0.01µF, 10p, 0.022µF, 12p, 0.047µF, 0.1µF, 16p, 0.22µF, 31p, 0.47µF, 39p.</p> | IN4001 6p | DIN 2 Pin 12p | IN4002 7p | 3 Pin 13p | IN4003 9p | 5 Pin 180° 15p | IN4004 9p | 5 Pin 180° 15p | IN4005 12p | 5 Pin 180° 15p | IN4006 14p | 5 Pin 180° 15p | IN914 7p | 2.5mm Jack 11p | IN916 7p | Phono 5p | BA100 10p | | OA5 42p | | OA47 9p | | OA81 11p | | OA200 8p | | DIN 2 Pin 12p | | 3 Pin 13p | | 5 Pin 180° 15p | | 5 Pin 180° 15p | | 2.5mm Jack 11p | | Phono 5p | | DIN 2 Pin 10p | | 3 Pin 10p | | 5 Pin 180° 15p | | 5 Pin 180° 15p | | 2.5mm Jack 11p | | Phono 5p | | <p>Integrated Circuits</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>µA709C</td><td>50p</td></tr> <tr><td>µA741C</td><td>55p</td></tr> <tr><td>ZN414</td><td>£1.30</td></tr> </table> <p>Screened Wire, Metre Twin Screened Wire, Metre Stereo Screened Wire, Metre Connecting Wire, All colours, Metre 2p Neon Bulb, 90V Wire Ended 5 for 24p Panel Neon, 240V Red, Amber, Clear 16p</p> <p>NEW KIT</p> <p>5E12 1W METAL FILM 5% ULTRA LOW NOISE NEW RESISTORS WITH FULL COLOUR CODING 5 EACH E12 VALUE 10Ω-1M, TOTAL 305 £2.75 net</p> | µA709C | 50p | µA741C | 55p | ZN414 | £1.30 |
| 1 0µF 63V | 6p | 68µF | 16V 6p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 5µF 63V | 6p | 68µF | 63V 12p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 2µF 63V | 6p | 100µF | 10V 6p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 3µF 63V | 6p | 100µF | 25V 6p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 0µF 40V | 6p | 100µF | 63V 14p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 7µF 63V | 6p | 150µF | 16V 6p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 8µF 63V | 6p | 150µF | 63V 15p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 0µF 40V | 6p | 220µF | 6 4V 9p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10µF 16V | 6p | 220µF | 10V 6p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10µF 25V | 6p | 220µF | 16V 8p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10µF 63V | 6p | 220µF | 63V 21p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15µF 16V | 6p | 330µF | 16V 12p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15µF 63V | 6p | 330µF | 63V 25p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16µF 40V | 6p | 470µF | 6 4V 9p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22µF 63V | 6p | 470µF | 40V 20p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32µF 10V | 6p | 680µF | 16V 25p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32µF 16V | 6p | 680µF | 40V 25p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33µF 16V | 6p | 1000µF | 16V 20p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33µF 40V | 6p | 1000µF | 25V 25p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32µF 63V | 6p | 1500µF | 6 4 15p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47µF 10V | 6p | 1500µF | 16V 25p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47µF 25V | 6p | 2200µF | 10V 25p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47µF 63V | 8p | 3300µF | 6 4 26p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 1/2 x 5" | 28p 28p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 1/2 x 3 1/2" | 26p 19p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 1/2 x 5" | 32p 33p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 1/2 x 3 1/2" | 28p 28p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 1/2 x 7" | 7p 7p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 1/2 x 5" (Plain) | — 14p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 1/2 x 3 1/2" (Plain) | — 12p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 x 3 1/2" (Plain) | — 22p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insertion tool | 59p 59p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Track Cutter | 44p 44p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pins, Pkt. 25 | 10p 10p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AC127 16p | BC212L 126 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AC128 22p | BC213L 12p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BC107 11p | BC214L 17p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BC108 12p | OC44 18p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BC109 13p | OC71 13p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BC148 12p | OC81 16p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BC149 12p | OC170 23p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BC182L 12p | T1543 33p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BC183L 12p | 2N2926 11p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BC184L 13p | 2N3702 11p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN4001 6p | DIN 2 Pin 12p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN4002 7p | 3 Pin 13p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN4003 9p | 5 Pin 180° 15p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN4004 9p | 5 Pin 180° 15p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN4005 12p | 5 Pin 180° 15p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN4006 14p | 5 Pin 180° 15p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN914 7p | 2.5mm Jack 11p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN916 7p | Phono 5p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BA100 10p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OA5 42p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OA47 9p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OA81 11p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OA200 8p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIN 2 Pin 12p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Pin 13p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Pin 180° 15p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Pin 180° 15p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.5mm Jack 11p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phono 5p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIN 2 Pin 10p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Pin 10p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Pin 180° 15p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Pin 180° 15p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.5mm Jack 11p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phono 5p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| µA709C | 50p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| µA741C | 55p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZN414 | £1.30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BI-PRE-PAK

SUPPLIERS OF SEMI-CONDUCTORS TO THE WORLD



Telephone Corner
COMPLETE TELEPHONES
EX. G.P.O. NORMAL
HOUSEHOLD TYPE

Only **£1-05p**

POST & PACKING 45p EACH
TELEPHONE DIALS

Standard Post Office type Guaranteed in working order.

Only **27 1/2p** POST & PACKING 10p

Tested and Guaranteed Paks



TESTED AND GUARANTEED PAKS

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--|-----|
| B79 | 4 | IN4007 Sil. Rec. diodes 1,000 PIV lamp plastic | 55p |
| B81 | 10 | Reed Switches, 1" long, 1/8" dia. High speed P.O. type | 55p |
| H35 | 100 | Mixed Diodes, Germ. Gold bonded, etc. Marked and Unmarked. | 55p |
| H38 | 30 | Short lead Transistors, NPN Silicon Planar types. | 55p |
| H39 | 6 | Integrated Circuits, 4 Gates BMC 962, 2 Flip Flops BMC 945 | 55p |
| H41 | 2 | Sil Power transistors comp pair BD131/132 | 55p |
| H63 | 4 | 2N3055 Type NPN Sil. power, transistors. Below spec. devices | 55p |
| H64 | 4 | 3B19 N Channel F.E.T.'s ZN3B19 In plastic case | 55p |
| H65 | 4 | 40361 Type NPN Sil. transistors TO-5 can comp. to H66 | 55p |
| H66 | 4 | 40362 Type PNP Sil. transistors TO-5 can comp. to H65 | 55p |



Unmarked Untested Paks

UNMARKED UNTESTED PAKS

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--|-----|
| B1 | 50 | Germanium Transistors PNP, AF and RF | 55p |
| B66 | 150 | Germanium Diodes Min. glass type | 55p |
| B84 | 100 | Silicon Diodes DO-7 glass equiv. to OA200, OA202 | 55p |
| B86 | 100 | Sil. Diodes sub. min. IN914 and IN916 types | 55p |
| H16 | 15 | Experimenters' Pak of Integrated Circuits. Data supplied | 55p |
| H34 | 15 | Power Transistors, PNP, Germ. NPN Silicon TO-3 Can. | 55p |
| H67 | 10 | 3B19 N Channel F.E.T.'s plastic case type | 55p |

Make a rev counter for your car

The 'TACHO BLOCK'. This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a linear and accurate rev. counter for any car with normal coil ignition system.

£1-10p each

Ex GPO Push Button Intercom Telephones

Exactly as internal telephone systems still in everyday use where automatic internal exchanges have not yet taken over. Available in 5, 10 or 15 ways. Complete with circuits and instructions. Necessary 24 pair cable 22p per yard. Price of each instrument is independent of the number of ways.

£2.75 p.p. **38 1/2p**

Per instrument

Cable can be sent by Parcel Post. Post and Packing per 50 yds. 73p.

Extension Telephones 71p each p.p. 27p £1.37 1/2 for 2 p.p. 55p.

These phones are extensions and do not contain bells.

ELECTRONIC TRANSISTOR IGNITION **£6.60** Complete Kit incl. V.A.T. p&p 11p

Ready built and tested unit £9.90 inc. V.A.T.

Now in kit form, we offer this "up to the minute" electronic ignition system. Simple to make, full instructions supplied with these outstanding features: Transistor and conventional switchability, burglar proof lock-up and automatic alarm, negative and positive compatibility.

NEW X HATCH

Our new vastly improved Mark Two Cross Hatch Generator is now available

Featuring plug-in IC's and a more sensitive sync. pick-up circuit. The case is virtually unbreakable - ideal for the engineer's tool box - and only measures 3" x 5 1/2" x 3". We have already received a large order from a major T.V. Rental Company.

Ready built unit only **£10.92** Complete Kit **£8.72**
(includes VAT and p&p but no batteries)

Over 1,000,000 Transistors in stock

We hold a very large range of fully marked, tested and guaranteed transistors, power transistors, diodes and rectifiers at very competitive prices. Please send for free catalogue.

Our very popular 4p Transistors

TYPE "A": PNP Silicon alloy, TO-5 can
TYPE "B": PNP Silicon, plastic encapsulation.
TYPE "C": PNP Germanium AF or RF.
TYPE "F": NPN Silicon plastic encapsulation.
TYPE "G": NPN Silicon similar ZTX 300 range
TYPE "H": PNP Silicon similar ZTX 500 range

8 RELAYS FOR £1-10p p. & p. 27 1/2p.

High Speed Magnetic Counter



4 digit (non reset) 24v or 48v (state which) 4 x 1 x 1 in. 33p p.p. 5p.

Plastic Power Transistors



NOW IN TWO RANGES

There are 40W and 90W Silicon Plastic Power Transistors of the very latest design. Available in NPN or PNP at the most shattering low prices of all time. We have been selling these successfully in quantity to all parts of the world and we are proud to offer them under our Tested and Guaranteed terms. Range 1. VCE. Min. 15. HFE Min 15.

| | | | |
|---------|------|-------|-------|
| | 1-12 | 13-25 | 26-50 |
| 40 Watt | 22p | 20p | 18p |
| 90 Watt | 24p | 24p | 22p |

Range 2. VCE. Min 40. HFE Min 40.

| | | | |
|---------|------|-------|-------|
| | 1-12 | 13-25 | 26-50 |
| 40 Watt | 33p | 31p | 29p |
| 90 Watt | 38p | 36p | 33p |

Complementary pairs matched for gain at 3 amps. 11p extra per pair. Please state NPN or PNP on order.

LM 380 AUDIO I.C. as featured in Practical Wireless Dec. issue. Complete with application data £1.10.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

We stock a large range of I.C.s at very competitive prices (from 11p each). These are all listed in our FREE Catalogue, see coupon below.

METRICATION CHARTS now available

This fantastically detailed conversion calculator carries thousands of classified references between metric and British (and U.S.A.) measurements of length, area, volume, liquid measure, weights etc. Pocket Size 15p Wall Chart 18p

LOW COST DUAL IN LINE I.C. SOCKETS

14 pin type at 16p each } Now new low profile type
16 pin type at 18p each }

BOOKS

We have a large selection of Reference and Technical Books in stock.

Our famous P1 Pak is still leading in value

Full of Short Lead Semiconductors and Electronic Components, approx. 170. We guarantee at least 30 really high quality factory marked Transistors PNP & NPN, and a host of Diodes & Rectifiers mounted on Printed Circuit Panels. Identification Chart supplied to give some information on the Transistors.

Please ask for Pak P.1. only 55p

Please send me the FREE Bi-Pre-Pak Catalogue

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

All prices include 10% V.A.T.

MINIMUM ORDER 55p. CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 11p post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR POSTAGE

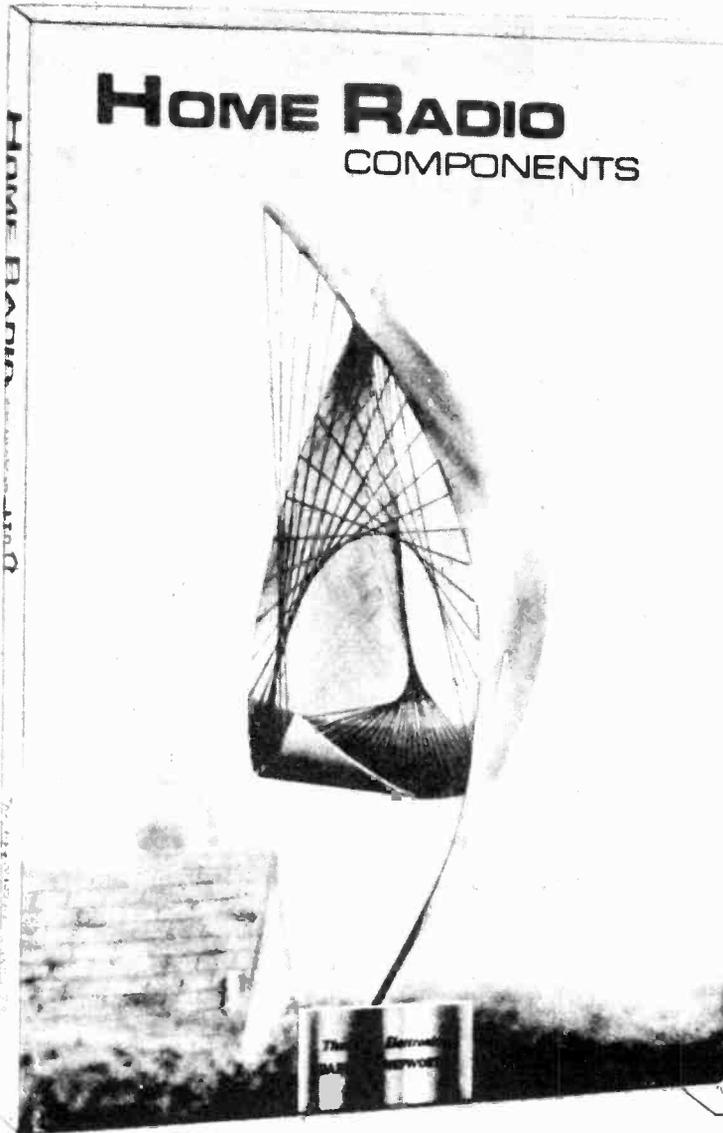
BUY THESE GOODS WITH ACCESS

BI-PRE-PAK LTD

Co. Reg. No 820919

Dept C, 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX.
TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344.

The Catalogue you MUST have!



250 pages 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

6,785 electronic components clearly listed and indexed

1,750 pictures

10 free Vouchers each worth 5p.

Price list regularly updated

Bookmark with useful list of technical abbreviations

Details of our popular Credit Account Service and our Easy Ordering System are included in the catalogue.

Only 55p. plus 22p POST AND PACKING

POST THIS COUPON
with cheque or P.O. for 77p.

Name _____

Address _____



HOME RADIO (Components) LTD. Regd. No. 912966 London
Dept. RC, 234-240 London Road, Mitcham CR4 3HD

RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR

The price of 77p applies only to catalogues purchased by customers in the U.K. and to BFPO addresses.

RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR

JUNE 1974

Vol. 27 No. 11

Published Monthly (1st of Month)
First Published 1947

Incorporating The Radio Amateur

Editorial and Advertising Offices
57 MAIDA VALE LONDON W9 1SN

Telephone 01-286 6141 *Telegrams* Databux, London

© Data Publications Ltd., 1974. Contents may only be reproduced after obtaining prior permission from the Editor. Short abstracts or references are allowable provided acknowledgement of source is given.

Annual Subscription: £2.70 (U.S.A. and Canada \$7.00) including postage. Remittances should be made payable to "Data Publications Ltd". Overseas readers please pay by cheque or International Money Order.

Technical Queries. We regret that we are unable to answer queries other than those arising from articles appearing in this magazine nor can we advise on modifications to equipment described. We regret that such queries cannot be answered over the telephone; they must be submitted in writing and accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope for reply.

Correspondence should be addressed to the Editor, Advertising Manager, Subscription Manager or the Publishers as appropriate.

Opinions expressed by contributors are not necessarily those of the Editor or proprietors.

Production.—Web Offset.

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----|
| SHORT WAVE CRYSTAL SET by R. A. Penfold | 658 |
| CONSTRUCTOR'S CROSSWORD | 661 |
| CURRENT LIMITING REGULATED POWER SUPPLY (Suggested Circuit 283) by G. A. French | 662 |
| RECENT PUBLICATIONS | 665 |
| NEWS AND COMMENT | 666 |
| 6+6 STEREO AMPLIFIER – Part 2 (Conclusion) by A. P. Roberts | 668 |
| ADD-ON TONE CONTROLS by R. L. Shaw | 672 |
| SHORT WAVE NEWS – For DX Listeners by Frank A. Baldwin | 674 |
| SIMPLE SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR by A. P. Roberts | 676 |
| ELECTRONIC COIN TOSSER by S. L. Martin | 682 |
| NEW PRODUCTS | 684 |
| H.T. SWITCHING DELAY CIRCUIT by P. Manners | 685 |
| NOTES FOR NEWCOMERS Half-Voltage Power Dissipation by F. L. Smith | 686 |
| TRADE REVIEW | 688 |
| FUSING WITH RESISTORS by C. T. Watson | 689 |
| IN YOUR WORKSHOP Transistor Monochrome TV design | 690 |
| VINTAGE RADIO REPRODUCTION by H. Ross McDonald | 697 |
| RADIO TOPICS by Recorder | 698 |
| MAINS CURRENT MEASUREMENTS by S. L. Stevens | 700 |
| TRADE NEWS | 701 |
| CONSTRUCTOR'S DATA SHEET No. 87 (Television Transmission Frequencies 2) | iii |

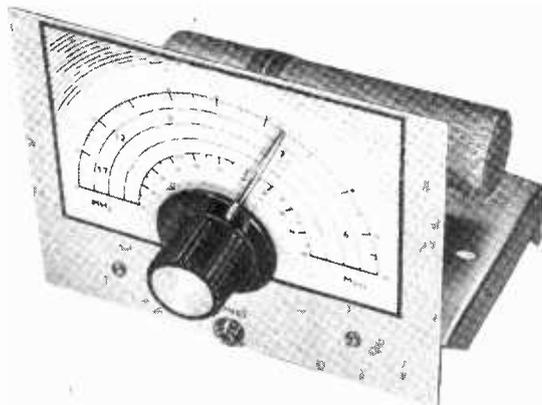
Published in Great Britain by the Proprietors and Publishers, Data Publications Ltd, 57 Maida Vale, London, W9 1SN

The Radio & Electronics Constructor is printed by Carlisle Web Offset.

**JULY ISSUE – CONTAINING ANNUAL INDEX –
WILL BE PUBLISHED ON 1st JULY**



SHORT WAVE



By R. A. Penfold

CRYSTAL SETS HAVE PROVED TO BE VERY POPULAR OVER the years and various designs for these are still published in books and electronics magazines. These receivers employ the same basic circuits as were used in the very early crystal sets, but the old galena crystal and adjustable cat's whisker are nowadays replaced by a modern germanium diode. Most published designs are for medium and long wave reception, and they are often put forward as novelty circuits. Designs for short wave crystal sets are relatively scarce, despite the fact that such designs are capable of far superior results in comparison with their medium and long wave counterparts.

SHORT WAVE CIRCUIT

The receiver which forms the subject of this article is a simple short wave crystal set which, although originally built for its novelty value, has proved capable of almost amazing results. In a short space of time quite an assortment of stations were received on the prototype. Broadcasts in English have been heard from B.B.C. World Service, Berlin International, Canada International, Hilversum, Moscow, Poland, Prague, Stockholm, Switzerland, and Vatican Radio. In short wave terms this is not particularly exceptional, but bearing in mind that a crystal set has no gain, and that the energy which vibrates the diaphragm in the earphone is derived from the power at the transmitter, such results become more interesting.

As the receiver is intended for broadcast band reception, a frequency range has been chosen that includes most of the short wave broadcast bands. These covered are the 19, 25, 31, 39 and 49 metre bands. Few components are used, a fact which makes the set very inexpensive and easy to construct.

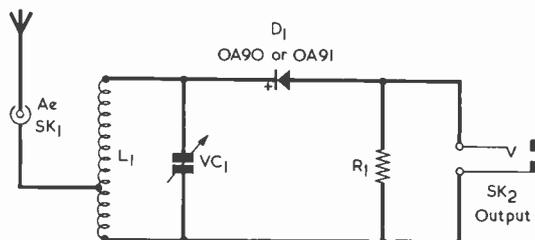


Fig. 1. The crystal receiver has an extremely simple circuit

Fig. 1 shows the circuit diagram of the receiver. This is quite conventional, and has the aerial coupling to a tap in the aerial coil. A commercially made plug-in coil having a separate aerial winding was originally used here, but this proved to give inferior results to the large air-spaced coil which was finally chosen. VC1 is the tuning capacitor and it consists of a 176 + 176pF 2-gang component with both sections in parallel, giving a total maximum capacitance of 352pF. D1 is the germanium diode detector, and it feeds either a crystal earphone or a pair of sensitive high impedance magnetic headphones by way of output socket SK2. The magnetic headphones should have an impedance of 4,000Ω or more. Resistor R1 provides the necessary d.c. path across the output circuit that is needed when a crystal earpiece, which has a capacitive impedance, is employed. If it is intended to use magnetic headphones all the time R1 is not required and it may be omitted.

TUNING COIL

A 4in. length of 1in. diameter wooden dowel is used as a coil former, and this may be cut from a broom handle, or similar. Make sure that the wood is completely dry before using it for its present application. Fig. 2 shows the construction of the coil and also

CRYSTAL SET



Employing a single germanium diode for detection, this receiver gives headphone reception of the more powerful transmissions over a wide range of short wave broadcast bands.

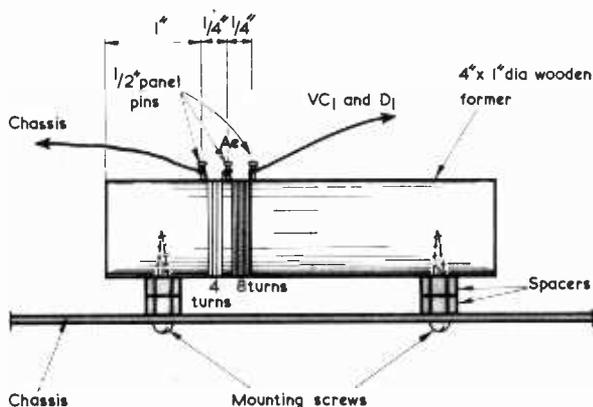


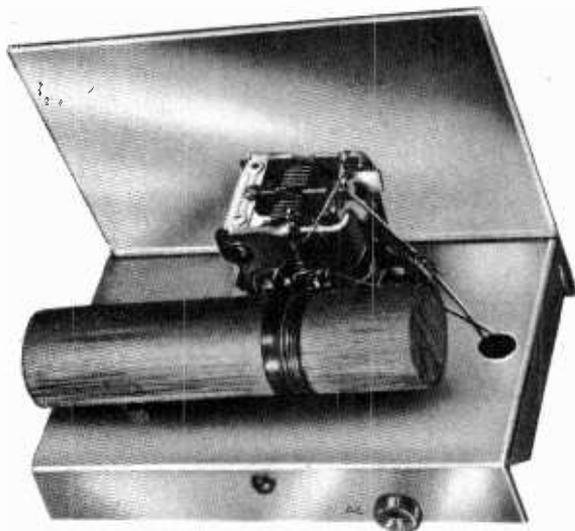
Fig. 2. Details of the coil and the manner in which it is mounted on the chassis

illustrates the method of mounting the completed coil to the chassis. Construction commences by hammering three $\frac{1}{2}$ in. panel pins into the former, leaving about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. of each protruding. The pins are spaced about 1 in. apart, and start about 1 in. from one end of the former. The protruding sections of the pins are cleaned up with sandpaper and then tinned with a soldering iron and solder.

The coil is wound using about 4ft. of 24 s.w.g. enamelled wire. The enamel is scraped off this over a length of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. at a position about 3 in. from one end, and this cleaned section is twisted several times around the left-hand panel pin (left-hand as seen in Fig. 2) and soldered to it. Four turns of wire are wound on the former and a $\frac{1}{2}$ in. length of wire is scraped clean of enamel, as before, so that it may be wrapped round and soldered to the centre panel pin. Another eight turns are then wound on the former, making certain that they are wound in the same direction as the first four. A further $\frac{1}{4}$ in. length of the wire is scraped free of enamel,

this length is twisted around the third panel pin and the wire is then soldered to this pin. The coil is now completed, and has free lengths of 24 s.w.g. enamelled wire available at the two outside panel pins for connection, later, to the remainder of the receiver circuit.

The coil is mounted by two wood screws which pass through holes in the chassis deck (to be described next) and into the former. Spacers are placed over the wood screws between the chassis and the former, so as to hold the coil about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. clear of the chassis. The spacers can be any tubular objects of a suitable length and diameter, such as two or three 0BA full nuts for each screw.



Rear view of the receiver. The only components above the chassis are the coil, the tuning capacitor and the germanium diode

CHASSIS AND PANEL

The deck of the chassis is a Home Radio 'Universal Chassis' flanged single side, measuring 5in. by 3in. This has four holes cut in it as supplied, and one of these is fitted with a small grommet, as shown in Fig. 3. No use is made of the other three holes. The deck is in the centre in Fig. 3, and is viewed from the top with the flanges shown opened out for ease of presentation. The two holes in the front flange of the deck are drilled 6BA clear, as are the two matching holes in the front panel. The two are bolted together through these two sets of holes by two 6BA $\frac{1}{4}$ in. bolts and nuts.

A 5 by 5in. 'Universal Chassis' plate (which actually measures $4\frac{3}{8}$ by $4\frac{3}{8}$ in.) is cut in two to form the front panel and the rear strut of the chassis. 4BA clear holes are drilled in this strut and the rear flange of the chassis deck, and the two parts are secured together, with the

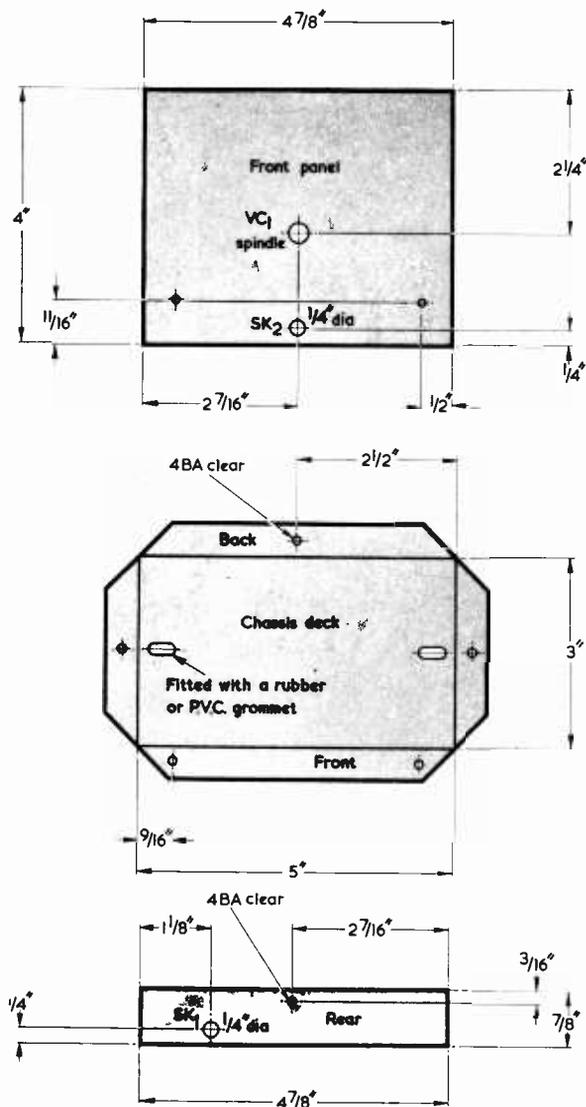


Fig. 3. Dimensions of the front panel, the chassis deck and the chassis rear

COMPONENTS

Resistor

R1 390k Ω $\frac{1}{4}$ watt 10% (see text)

Capacitor

VC1 352pF variable, 176 + 176pF 2-gang type '00' - see text (Jackson Bros.)

Diode

D1 Germanium diode type 0A90, 0A91 or similar

Sockets

SK1 Wander-plug socket
SK2 3.5mm jack socket

Miscellaneous

Crystal earphone or high impedance headphones
Control knob and pointer

Panel-Signs Set No. 5 (Data Publications)

'Universal Chassis' single side, 3 \times 5in., Cat. No. CU145 (Home Radio)

'Universal Chassis' plate, 5 \times 5in., Cat. No. CU166 (Home Radio)

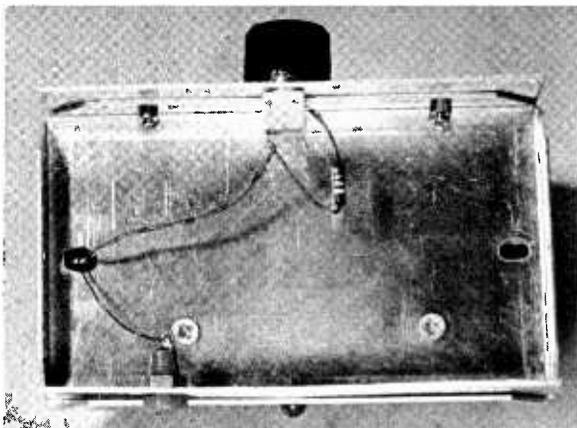
24 s.w.g. enamelled wire

strut inside the rear flange, by a single $\frac{1}{4}$ in. 4BA bolt. The positioning of aerial socket SK1, output jack socket SK2 and the spindle of VC1 are also shown in Fig. 3. The tuning capacitor is secured by three short 4BA screws passing, through suitably positioned holes in the front panel, into the three tapped holes in the capacitor front plate. The holes can be marked out on the front panel by initially placing a piece of paper over the capacitor front plate, marking out the tapped hole positions on this and then placing the paper on the front panel. The capacitor is mounted with its base to the left, as indicated in the photograph of the upper side of the receiver chassis. The ends of the three 4BA bolts must not pass beyond the thickness of the capacitor front plate or they will touch and damage the vanes behind. If desired, a spacing washer may be fitted over each 4BA bolt between the front panel and the capacitor front plate. Should sufficiently short 4BA bolts not be available, longer ones can be cut down. Some type 'OO' capacitors are supplied with integral trimmers. If these are present they should be fully unscrewed, to give minimum capacitance.

Finally, the coil, on its wooden former, is mounted across the chassis behind the variable capacitor.

WIRING

The wiring is very simple. Fig. 2 shows the connections to L1. A short insulated lead from the aerial socket passes through the grommet in the chassis deck to the central pin of L1. The two 24 s.w.g. enamelled wires from the end pins are shortened and cleaned as necessary and connected to VC1. The chassis connection is provided by the moving vanes tag of VC1. The two fixed vane tags of VC1 are connected together by a short length of wire and the enamelled wire lead from L1 is connected to the rear fixed vane tag. The diode connects to the forward fixed vane tag of VC1, and a short length of insulated wire is soldered to its remaining lead-out to act as an extension. The other end of this wire, shortened as necessary, connects to the output



Components below the chassis are the aerial socket, the output jack socket and the 390kΩ resistor

socket. In Fig. 1 the diode is shown with its cathode (the 'plus sign end') connected to VC1 but, in practice, it can be connected either way round in this receiver.

Resistor R1 is mounted at the jack socket tags. With standard jack sockets the chassis connection to the plug sleeve contact will be automatically provided via the mounting bush of the socket. If the particular socket employed has an insulated construction, the chassis connection to its sleeve contact may be made via a short wire connecting to a solder tag under one of the adjacent 6BA nuts.

A finishing touch is given by adding a tuning dial

marked with a logging scale to the front panel and by fitting VC1 with a knob and home-made pointer. The author employed a scale taken from Panel Signs Set No. 5, this being available from the publishers of this journal. The scale can be marked up with frequencies or broadcast band positions after these have been received and identified.

OPERATION

A long wire aerial is required, and this should ideally be about 50 to 100ft. long and positioned clear of buildings, etc. An earth connection will not be needed with most aerials, and will only be of benefit if a very short aerial is used. There is only one control and that is the tuning control. As one would expect with only a single tuned circuit, the tuning is fairly broad, and a bandspread control is not necessary.

It should be found that a number of stations can be received at any time. Although subject to extreme fading, some stations should be heard very strongly for reasonable periods of time. As with any short wave receiver, the maximum range of stations received is very much dependent on prevailing conditions. In this case these include the existence of a very strong station on the band being received, which can block out weaker transmissions due to the wide bandwidth of the receiver.

To obtain best results from the receiver, the main requirements are practice and patience. ■

CONSTRUCTOR'S CROSSWORD

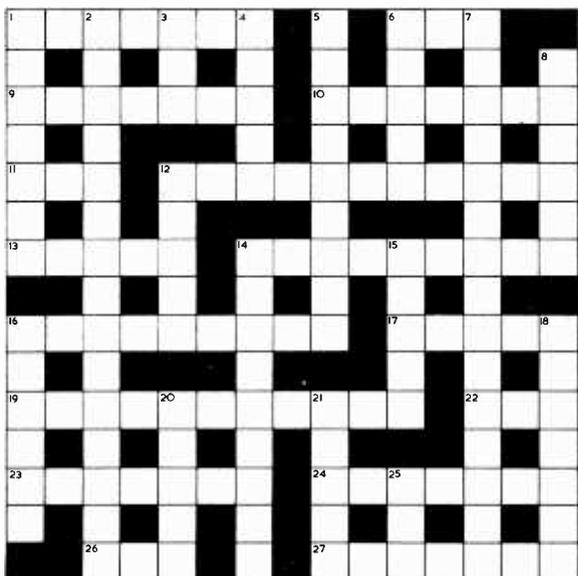
CLUES ACROSS

1. Electrode which allows the ingress of electrons. (7)
6. Slow and delightful initially, but gloomy when complete. (3)
9. Logic inverter. (3, 4)
10. Prescribed rule. (7)
11. Operating surface of small potentiometers. (3)
12. 12 s.w.g. and 14 s.w.g., as applied to aluminium sheet. (5, 6)

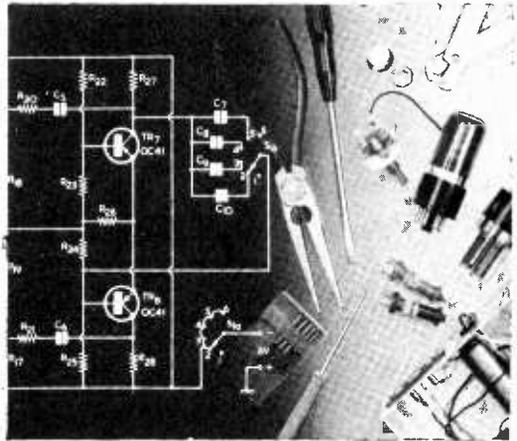
13. 50Hz circles which can cause hum. (5)
14. Circuit condition in the absence of signal. (9)
16. Space for actors left by the red and blue phosphors? (9)
17. Undesirable audio pollution. (5)
19. Simply an electro-acoustic transducer. (11)
22. Could be one result of 21 down. (3)
23. Rearranged sea port gives grass. (7)
24. Conveyed, as of modulation. (7)
26. Connection into a coil. (3)
27. Early TV device incorporating a flying spot. (7)

CLUES DOWN

1. Contrast this changes video amplitude. (7)
2. Upstanding Indian facility offered by the SN7400. (5-4, 6)
3. A multiplicity of eggs. (3)
4. Apply a force. (5)
5. Metal which imparts springiness to copper. (9)
6. The Greeks had a word (or letter) for this summing symbol. (5)
7. Function of the erase head. (15)
8. Applies to group of similar components within a radio. (2, 1, 3)
12. Cosmic ray particle. (5)
14. Volume listing c.w. abbreviations? (1, 4, 4)
15. Equipment for underwater listening. (5)
16. Descriptive of the electroscope leaf. (6)
18. Logic element which changes binary to BCD. (7)
20. Join valve electrodes, or components upside-down! (5)
21. Oddly enough, inductors provide these on being switched off. (5)
25. American colour TV pioneers. (1.1.1)
(Solution on page 687)



CURRENT LIMITING REGULATED POWER SUPPLY



by G. A. FRENCH

ONE OF THE MORE AGREEABLE features of semiconductor circuit design is the ease with which simple regulated supply voltage sources may be set up. Frequently, all that is required is a zener diode or a zener diode and an emitter follower. The only disadvantage with such regulated voltage sources is that, without introducing a disproportionate amount of extra components, they are not able to offer a sharply defined output current limit. This month's article in the "Suggested Circuit" series describes an unusual power supply design which offers about the same level of voltage regulation as does a zener diode and emitter follower, and which also limits output current abruptly at a pre-determined level. Basically, the design requires one additional transistor and a current limiting resistance.

EMITTER FOLLOWER CIRCUIT

A regulating circuit incorporating a zener diode and an emitter follower is shown in Fig. 1. This circuit is frequently employed to give output load currents up to the order of several hundred milliamps, and the purpose of the emitter follower is to ensure that only the relatively low base current of the transistor is drawn from the zener diode section of the circuit. The transistor base current is provided by way of the zener diode series resistor. The regulation is not perfect and a voltage drop of the order of 0.2 to 0.4 volt can be expected at output currents around 100 to 200mA. This output drop is due to increased voltage drop in the base-emitter junction of the transistor, increased base current drawn through the zener diode series resistance, and voltage drop from the unregulated supply due to the increased current drawn from it. These last two factors take the zener diode a small way down its slope resistance characteristic, whereupon a slightly smaller voltage appears across it. Despite the small drop in output voltage at high output current, the regulating circuit of Fig. 1 is perfectly satisfactory as a supply for many items of electronic equipment.

The circuit of Fig. 1 does not provide current limiting, and a high output current can flow if the output terminals are accidentally short-circuited. This current may well damage the transistor and/or some of the components in the unregulated supply which feeds the regulator circuit. A

degree of short-circuit protection can be provided by inserting a current limiting resistor between the collector of the transistor and the upper supply rail, this resistor having a value which causes the collector potential to drop to that on the transistor base when a pre-determined current is drawn from the output terminals. The current limiting offered is not, however, of a sharply defined nature and the short-circuit current which flows is approximately equal to the unregulated supply voltage divided by the current limiting resistance. This current can be considerably higher than the pre-determined current at which the transistor collector falls to base potential.

The circuit to be presented by the author is shown in Fig. 2. In this diagram it is assumed that the unregulated supply is obtained from a mains transformer and rectifier circuit. For ease of explanation let us say that the output current at which we want the circuit to limit is a little lower than 100mA. We may now consider circuit operation.

As with Fig. 1, a reference voltage is provided by a zener diode, this being ZD1 in Fig. 2. TR1 is an emitter follower but it is now connected with opposite polarity, so that its base current flows through the zener diode instead of through the zener diode series resistor. An amplified emitter current is then available for the base of TR2. If no current is drawn from the output terminals the emitter current from TR1 flows directly through the base-emitter junction of

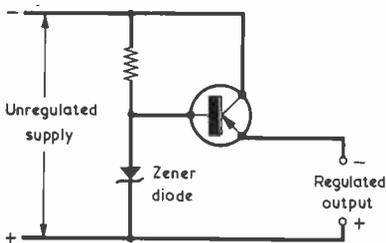


Fig. 1. A simple regulated supply incorporating a zener diode and an emitter follower

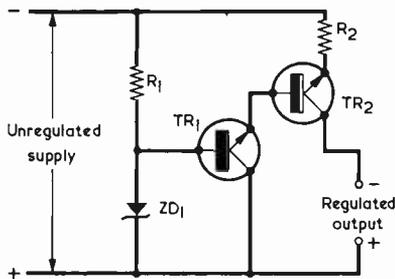


Fig. 2. This circuit gives the same level of voltage regulation as does that of Fig. 1, but it also offers sharp maximum current limiting

TR2 and then through R2 to the upper supply rail. Under these conditions the base-emitter junction of TR2 is simply being used as a forward biased diode.

Resistor R2 is the current limiting resistor and it has a value which causes 100mA to flow through it under the conditions just described. For the moment, we will make the assumption that the voltage from the unregulated supply is constant, whereupon we can say that the voltage across R2 is similarly constant. This is because it is the "constant" unregulated supply voltage minus the voltages dropped in the zener diode and the base-emitter junctions of TR1 and TR2.

The heavy base current in TR2 causes this transistor to turn hard on, and if we apply a voltmeter to the output terminals we will find that the negative output terminal carries a potential that is very close to that on TR2 emitter. If a load current of 25mA is drawn from the output terminals the potential at TR2 collector will remain at virtually the same level as it had when there was no load current, because TR2 is still fully conductive. Also, the voltage across R2 will not alter because it is still equal to the "constant" voltage from the unregulated supply minus that dropped across the zener diode and the base-emitter junctions of the two transistors. Thus, the current in R2 remains unaltered at 100mA. Previously, 100mA flowed from the emitter of TR1. The emitter current from TR1 now falls to 75mA and the remaining 25mA flows in the load. If the load current is increased to 50mA, the current from TR1 emitter becomes 50mA also; and if the load current is raised to 75mA the current from TR1 emitter drops to 25mA. This current sharing must occur because the total current which flows is limited by R2 to 100mA.

If the load current is now taken close to 100mA, very little current can flow from TR1 emitter into TR2 base, and TR2 ceases to behave as a fully turned on transistor. In consequence its collector voltage goes positive to reduce the load current to a level

which enables both the load current and the current flowing into its base to add up to 100mA. Any attempts to further increase the load current will simply result in TR2 collector going further positive. If the output terminals are short-circuited the current flowing in the load will be 100mA minus the base current needed by TR2 from TR1 emitter to maintain that current.

REGULATED VOLTAGE OUTPUT

Thus, the circuit of Fig. 2 provides a regulated voltage output for all output currents up to those which approach the current limitation of 100mA imposed by the presence of R2. A consequent feature is that the design ensures that the total current drawn from the unregulated supply by the collectors of TR1 and TR2 is always maintained at 100mA, this current being drawn even at the extremes of zero output current and output short-circuit. At the start of the explanation of circuit operation we made the temporary assumption that the unregulated supply voltage is constant. Obviously, this is not true in practice, but the fact that the total current drawn by TR1 and TR2 collectors is always maintained at 100mA will ensure that the voltage from the unregulated supply is at least reasonably steady, and that it will certainly be steady enough for our present purposes. The unregulated supply voltage will, on the other hand, vary with changes in mains supply voltage. The effect on the circuit of Fig. 2 will be that if the unregulated supply voltage increases due to a rise in mains voltage, so also will the voltage across R2 and the current at which the circuit limits. Similarly, if the mains voltage falls so also will the limiting current. If the unregulated supply voltage is made to be about double the regulated voltage, approximately half the unregulated voltage will appear across R2. An increase in mains voltage of 5% will then cause the current at which output limiting takes place to increase by 10%. This would appear to be a small disadvantage when weighed against the overall simplicity of the circuit. Nevertheless, it is desirable to have the unregulated supply voltage significantly higher than the regulated voltage to minimise the effect on limiting current of mains voltage variations.

A factor which has next to be pointed out is that the current limiting which we have, up to now, considered as being provided by R2 is, in practice, given by R2 in series with the internal resistance (or regulation resistance) of the unregulated supply. However, the fixed total current drawn by the collectors of TR1 and TR2 will ensure that the unregulated supply internal resistance does not alter significantly for varying regulated output currents, whereupon the only factor which can significantly alter the current in R2 is, once again, change in mains voltage.

In a practical circuit R2 will need to be a pre-set variable component. It will be set up by connecting a current-reading meter across the output terminals (thereby simulating a short-circuit) and adjusting the value of R2 so that the meter indicates the desired output limiting current. The current in R2 will then be that output current plus the small emitter current from TR1 which is needed at TR2 base to maintain the output current.

The maximum limiting current the circuit can provide must be within the maximum collector current ratings of TR1 and TR2, and within the maximum base current rating for TR2. This last rating has to be taken into account since, in the absence of regulated output current, the full current for R2 flows directly through the base-emitter junction of TR2. This third rating will almost inevitably be smaller than the first two, whereupon it will be found necessary to employ a power transistor for TR2 which is operated well below its maximum collector current figure.

Maximum dissipation occurs in TR1 when there is zero regulated output current. If the zener diode voltage is relatively high, dissipation in TR1 can be reduced by inserting an additional resistor in its collector circuit, as shown in Fig. 3. This resistor has a value which allows several volts to appear between the collector and emitter of TR1 when the regulated output current is zero. Maximum dissipation in TR2 is given when the regulated output is short-circuited.

The current drawn by TR1 base through ZD1 is at a maximum when the regulated output current is zero and is at a minimum when the output is short-circuited. Resistor R1 should allow the flow of sufficient zener current to swamp out these changes in TR1 base current.

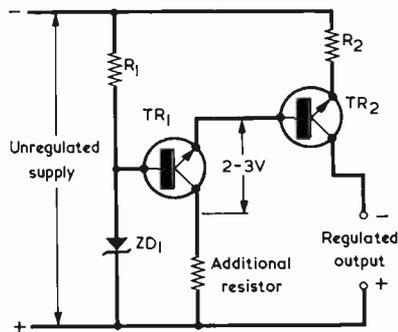


Fig. 3. Dissipation in TR1 may be reduced by inserting an additional resistor in its collector circuit

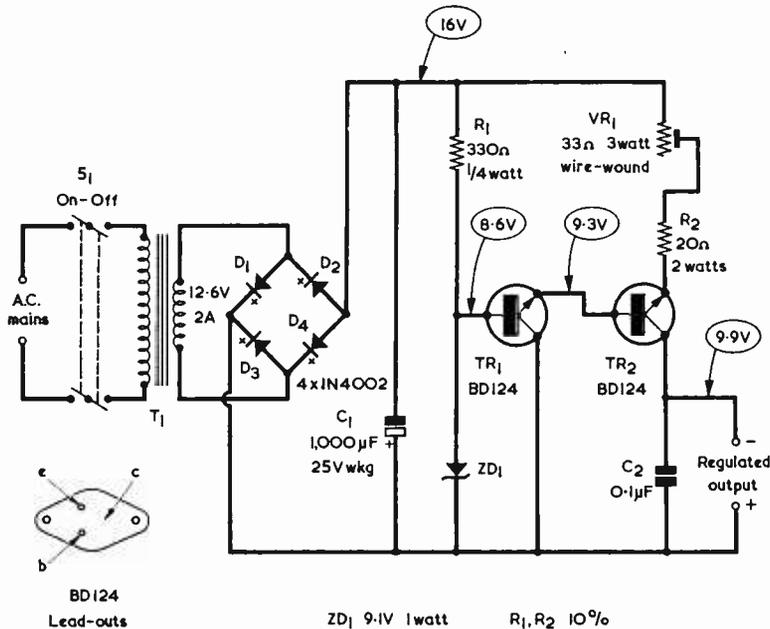


Fig. 4. A practical power supply, assembled to check the efficiency of the circuit shown in Fig. 2

PRACTICAL CIRCUIT

The author made up the practical circuit shown in Fig. 4 to check out the power supply design. In this diagram the unregulated supply comprises the components T1, D1 to D4 and C1. The 12.6 volt secondary of T1 was given by using a heater transformer having two 6.3 volt windings connected in series. In the regulating and current limiting section, R1, ZD1, TR1 and TR2 take up the same circuit positions as they had in Fig. 2. R2 of Fig. 2 now becomes R2 and VR1 in series. It was decided to make the output limiting current 150mA, whereupon a current-reading meter was connected across the regulated output terminals and

VR1 adjusted to give this reading in the meter. The values of R2 and VR1 are then such that a current slightly greater than 150mA flows in them. The limiting current of 150mA will be maintained if the mains voltage remains steady, and will slightly increase or decrease if the mains voltage rises or falls. (When VR1 is being set up it should be initially adjusted to insert maximum resistance into circuit. This resistance is then reduced until the desired current reading is obtained.)

TR1 and TR2 are both silicon power transistors type BD124. These are employed well within their maximum ratings, including their maximum base

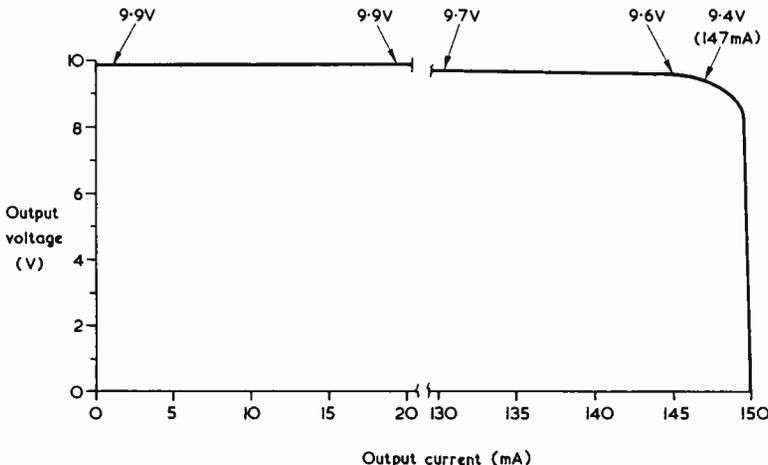


Fig. 5. Curve showing output voltage and output current in the practical power supply

current rating of 500mA. The BD124 has an hFE (at a collector current of 50mA) of 25 minimum and 60 typical. With a typical BD124, the maximum base current change at TR1 base will be of the order of 2mA, and will be 5mA with a worst-case device. The zener current flowing through R1 is 21mA, and this could be increased by reducing the value of R1, if desired, to ensure more effective swamping out of TR1 base current changes. The maximum dissipation in both TR1 and TR2 is a little less than 1.5 watts, and both transistors can be mounted on small flat heat sinks about 1 1/4 in. square.

It was found that the circuit exhibited slight r.f. instability at low output currents, but that this could be cleared by connecting an 0.01µF capacitor across the output terminals. The higher value 0.1µF component which is specified in Fig. 4 should, in consequence, be more than adequate to prevent this instability. C2 is not needed if, as will probably be the case, a high value electrolytic capacitor is connected across the output terminals. Should such a capacitor be fitted it must be remembered that there will be a consequent heavy surge current if the output terminals are short-circuited, this current being the discharge current of the capacitor and not due to the supply. The supply, on its own, cannot pass an output current greater than its limiting value.

Fig. 5 shows the output voltage-output current curve of the circuit of Fig. 4. For currents up to 20mA and above, the output voltage is 9.9 volts. At 130mA it drops to 9.7 volts and then to 9.6 volts at 145mA. A sudden fall in output voltage commences at around 147mA, where the voltage drops to 9.4 volts. At 150mA the output voltage is zero. The power supply offers, therefore, voltage regulation of the same order as is given by a zener diode and emitter follower circuit, together with quite abrupt current limiting.

The circuit of Fig. 4 is intended only as a guide towards the practical uses to which the basic arrangement of Fig. 2 can be put, and the constructor who understands the principles involved will be able to make up alternative supplies having different output voltage and current limiting levels. The voltages, relative to the positive supply rail, at the base and emitter of TR1 and the collector of TR2 are also given in Fig. 4, these having been measured at zero output current in the author's practical circuit (in which the zener diode employed happened to be near the lower end of its tolerance on voltage). Due to the base-emitter voltage drops in TR1 and TR2, the output voltage is 1.3 volts greater than that across the zener diode. In consequence, the zener diode employed in alternative power supplies should have a zener voltage which is 1.3 volts less than the required output voltage.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS



TEST EQUIPMENT FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR. By H. L. Gibson, C. Eng., M.I.E.E., G8CGA. 136 pages, 250 x 180mm (10 x 7in.)
Published by Radio Society of Great Britain. Price £1.80.

In the introduction to this book the author makes the modest statement that its subject matter is intended to cover a range of test instruments and measurement methods sufficient for most amateur stations in the h.f. and v.h.f. bands. The reviewer feels that the book has a much wider appeal than this because, apart from two chapters on r.f. power, aeriels and transmission lines, virtually all the test equipment and measurement techniques described are applicable to general electronic work.

The first chapter introduces the moving-coil multimeter, this being followed by a chapter on electronic instruments such as valve and f.e.t. voltmeters. Next to be dealt with are the dip oscillator and frequency measuring techniques, the latter including digital frequency displays employing t.t.l. and numerical indicator tubes. The fifth chapter describes r.f. power measurement and this is succeeded by chapters on noise measurement and on aerial and transmission line measurements. Chapter 8 discusses components, valves and semiconductors, whilst Chapter 9 covers signal sources and attenuators. The next chapter in the book provides details on oscilloscopes and swept-frequency measurements, and this is followed by the last chapter, which gives general reference data.

A very attractive feature of the book is that practically all the test equipment described can be home-constructed. The book is profusely illustrated with clear diagrams and photographs, and the descriptions of test equipment and principles of operation are concise and lucid. The volume will prove to be very useful to anyone who is interested in electronic measurements.

In cases of difficulty, the book may be obtained direct from Radio Society of Great Britain, Publications Dept., 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE, at the cover price of £1.80 plus 20p postage.

JAPANESE RADIO, RECORD AND TAPE PLAYER SCHEMATIC/SERVICING MANUAL.
By Homer Davidson. 234 pages, 275 x 205mm. (10 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.)
Published by Foulsham-Tab Ltd. Price £1.90.

This book is in the Foulsham-Tab series having an American text with an added introductory chapter for English readers.

The first chapter of the volume proper deals with the servicing of multi-band radio receivers and amplifiers, whilst the second covers the servicing of tape players. After this the book reproduces representative manufacturers' service information, complete with full circuit diagrams, parts lists and alignment instructions, for the following equipments: Chapter 3, multi-band radios; Chapter 4, a.m.-f.m.-multiplex radios and Stereo-8 tape players (including a section on Discrete Quad); Chapter 5, automobile stereo tape players; Chapter 6, portable tape players; Chapter 7, cassette tape players; and Chapter 8, reel-to-reel tape recorder-players. An average of about seven equipments is covered in each chapter. Chapter 4 also includes a large fold-out section which allows the information given to be more clearly presented.

RTTY HANDBOOK. Edited by Wayne Green.
326 pages, 215 x 135mm. (8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) Published by Foulsham-Tab Ltd. Price £1.75.

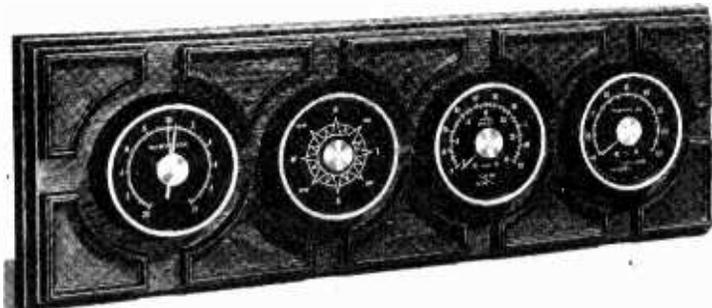
The book commences with an introduction to RTTY principles and practice and gives details of American teleprinter machines available in the amateur market. These details include full circuit diagrams. Next to be discussed are terminal units, frequency shift keying (FSK), and audio frequency shift keying (AFSK). After sections dealing with interconnections and control circuitry, reading and care of tape, and American F.C.C. regulations, there is an unusual chapter on RTTY art. This gives reproductions of pictures sent and received by teletype, the pictures being made up by the transmission of different letters or punctuation marks of varying overall density along each line. Thus, the letter 'H' produces a point of heavier density than does a full stop. The resultant picture, when viewed from a sufficient distance, has the same appearance as one formed by the dots in a newspaper photograph.

After this the book deals with means of improving reception, the use of filters and autostart circuits, and suitable accessories.

The book presents considerable detail, and the circuits published in it range from valves through transistors to integrated circuits. The keen British RTTY enthusiast should find plenty of interest in the approaches and techniques which are used by his amateur associates in the States.

NEWS . . . AND .

HEATHKIT WEATHER STATION



The Heathkit ID-1290 is one of the most sophisticated weather stations ever offered for home or office use. Now you can own the same type of weather monitoring instrumentation used by local airports and weather stations – and it's beautifully designed to suit your library, kitchen, amateur radio shack – anywhere.

You can monitor barometric pressure, wind speed, wind direction and indoor/outdoor temperature with outstanding accuracy. All readings, except barometric pressure are taken and displayed using the latest solid-state electronic circuitry via sensors mounted internally and externally. The barometer is a self-contained aneroid type. Precision meters with long scales are used for temperature and wind speed plus direction.

Temperature readout: $+40^{\circ}$ to $\times 120^{\circ}\text{F}$ with 2° divisions. Front panel switch allows continuous monitoring of indoor/outdoor temperatures.

Wind speed ranges: 0–30 and 0–90 m.p.h.

All four large dial faces are mounted in an attractive simulated woodgrain cabinet and the entire panel can be used vertically or horizontally or placed on a surface using the special stand.

Wind cup, weather vane and outside temperature sensor are integrated in a weatherproof assembly which can be mounted to existing TV aerial masts.

Finally, the Heathkit 'Weather Book' will introduce you and your family to the fascinating study of weather and weather forecasting.

For 110–130 VAC mains operation. (250 VAC Transformer available as extra). Mail Order Basic price: Kit K/ID-1290 £50.05, Carriage 55p. For more information and a FREE catalogue contact – HEATH (Gloucester) LTD., Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE.

NEW MULLARD MINI-FILM

Mullard Limited announce 'Metal Film Resistors', a new 16mm, 7-minute colour film, dealing with the manufacture of metal film linear resistors. Made by Marcus Cooper Ltd., it is available on loan from Mullard Film Library, Guild Sound & Vision, Woodston House, Oundle Road, Peterborough, Northants, PE2 9PZ.

While the resistor is the simplest of all devices, it is an essential component of every item of electronic equipment. Consequently it has been the subject of a considerable amount of research and development.

'Metal Film Resistors' begins with the deposition of the thin metal film on to the ceramic rod. Then follows a step-by-step description of the complete manufacturing process. This includes the mechanical cutting of the spiral track in the film to modify the resistance between the end caps to the desired value, the connecting of the leads to the end caps, the application of protective coats of lacquer and, finally, the adding of the colour-code bands.

This method of manufacture yields mass-produced resistors with tolerances of the order of 1 per cent. Another method – using a laser beam to cut the spiral track at an even greater speed is also described.

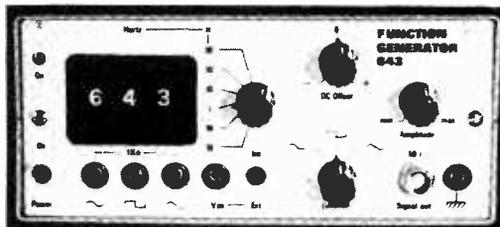
The film ends by showing finished resistors undergoing stringent quality control testing. Finally they are packed into continuous bandoliers which enable users to feed them automatically into printed circuit boards.

643 LOW COST FUNCTION GENERATOR

This instrument, from OMB Electronics of Riverside, Eynsford, Kent, puts Function Generator performance in the RC Oscillator price bracket. It features simple, accurate digital setting of frequency in the range 0.01Hz to 1MHz together with simultaneous outputs of triangle, squarewave and low distortion sinewave signals. The main output gives 10V pp at 50 Ohm output impedance and DC offset is provided.

Frequency may be accurately controlled by a low external voltage over a range exceeding 1000:1. Gated and FM operation are also available. The instrument is light, compact and is easily serviced.

The U.K. price, exclusive of VAT, is £75 and delivery is "off-the-shelf".



RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR

COMMENT

'ORACLE' DATA BROADCASTING SERVICE

The Independent Broadcasting Authority welcomes the measure of agreement now achieved on a unified system of data broadcasting as the result of a joint working party with Industry and the BBC. This is expected to lead rapidly to an intensification of field testing and it seems likely that these tests will be followed by an experimental public service for broadcasting the written word over the television transmitter network of the IBA.

ORACLE is an acronym for 'Optional Reception of Announcements by Coded Line Electronics' and such a service would allow a viewer to select at will from a number of different 'pages' of information and display this information on the screen of his receiver, either against a neutral background or superimposed on his normal television picture. The viewer would thus have available a new form of information service which would be frequently up-dated and which could include accurate time checks, news flashes, weather forecasts, traffic, local and sporting news, television and radio programme information, financial news, theatre and shopping information and advertising messages and the like.

The original proposals for such an application of data information 'concealed' in short intervals of the television waveform were first made by IBA engineers at the International Broadcasting Convention in London in September 1972.

By April 1973 a closed circuit demonstration of the 50-page ORACLE magazine had been given and during that month regular ORACLE transmissions commenced from Crystal Palace. These included frequent test transmissions of the full 50-page magazine with immediate 'live' editing, using the IBA's exclusive computer-based system. Transmissions from Crystal Palace were demonstrated in public at a *Conversazione* of the Institution of Electrical Engineers in June 1973 at the Royal Festival Hall.

These regular ORACLE transmissions were the first of their type, anywhere in the world, to be field tested on an operational broadcast service.

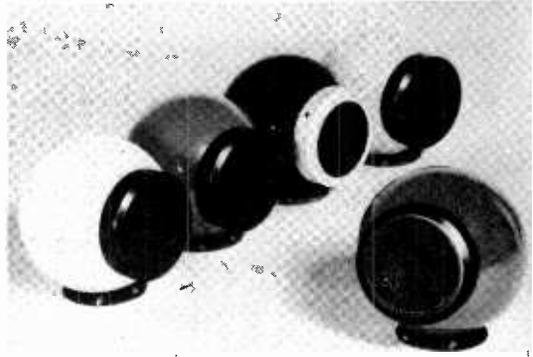
ELVASTON CASTLE MOBILE RALLY

This year the Nunsfield House Community Association Amateur Radio Group will be holding their fifth amateur radio mobile rally in the grounds of Elvaston Castle near Derby. The Group aim is to provide a family day out that is of interest to the general public as well as to the radio amateur.

Elvaston Castle is situated on the B5010 which is 5 miles south east of Derby, just off the A6 between Derby and Loughborough.

JUNE, 1974

AUDIO 'HI-BALL' 750 SPEAKERS



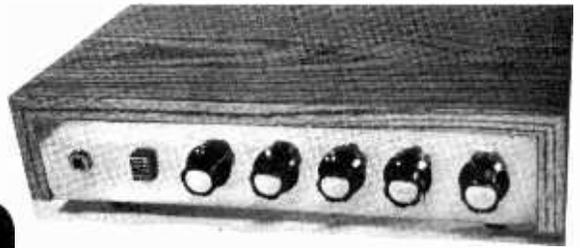
The Hi-Ball modular speaker system represents a breakthrough in Hi-Fidelity sound reproduction. The attractive speakers, with cabinet material of glass, are sold exclusively in the UK by QAS of Wollaton Road, Beeston, Nottingham, NG9 2PB.

Quadrophony is already on the way to becoming the norm in the Hi-Fi world, the two extra speakers improving the ambiophonic sound. The placement of four speakers in a room is however difficult aesthetically, if optimum acoustic requirements are to be met. The Hi-Ball 750 overcomes this problem of conventionally shaped speakers because, when mounted on the CG2 corner bracket, it nestles neatly in the four ceiling corners of the room. It provides the benefits of large speaker sound without taking up valuable space and, in the colours available, can make an interesting visual focal point.



"Then we tried planning. My husband made a baby alarm, but it didn't work!"

6 + 6 STEREO AMPLIFIER



Part 2

By A. P. Roberts

This concluding article in our 2-part series deals with the construction and setting-up of this attractive fully solid-state stereo amplifier.

POWER SUPPLY ASSEMBLY

THE MAINS TRANSFORMER SPECIFIED IN THE COMPONENTS List, which was given last month, has a 9-0-9 volt secondary rated at 1 amp. In the author's case it was found possible to modify this transformer so that the bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor, C17, could be mounted on its tags. The finished assembly then takes up the appearance illustrated in Fig. 4.

As received, the transformer had the secondary centre-tap connected to tag 2 and the two outside ends of the secondary connected to tags 1 and 3. No connection was made to tag 4. The two wires from the secondary winding which pass to tag 2 are carefully removed from this tag. Their ends are then soldered together, taped up and moved out of the way so that they cannot

touch any other wire or tag. The lead from the secondary winding which went to tag 1 is then removed from that tag and is soldered to tag 2. Since tags 1 and 4 now have no connections from the transformer windings, they are free to act as anchor tags for the rectified output from the bridge rectifier and to take the two 2,500 μ F capacitors which, in parallel, make up C17. Note that the negative output at tag 1 connects to a solder tag secured under the adjacent mounting nut for T₁. As with all parts and assemblies mounted on the chassis deck, the mounting bolt heads are below the chassis.

It must be pointed out that there is a slight possibility that some transformers may have a different tag layout to that employed by the author. Because of this, it is important to check that the outside ends of the secondary are initially connected to tags 1 and 3. The main essential is to ensure that the power supply, as finally assembled, follows the circuit of Fig. 2, which was published in last month's issue. Readers who feel uncertain about modifying the transformer secondary connections could fit a small tagstrip with two insulated tags on the chassis deck alongside the transformer. This tagstrip could take the connections to C17 and the rectified output from the bridge rectifier. The a.c. input to the rectifier is then taken from the existing tags which couple to the outside ends of the transformer secondary.

As was mentioned last month, the smoothing choke L₁ is home-made and has an unusual design which nevertheless functions adequately in practice. The choke is wound on a piece of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter ferrite rod which is $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. long. The $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. length has to be broken from a longer rod, and it may be noted here that $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. lengths of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. rod are available from Henry's Radio Ltd. The shorter length is obtained by cutting a V-shaped groove with a small file in the rod at the point where it is to be

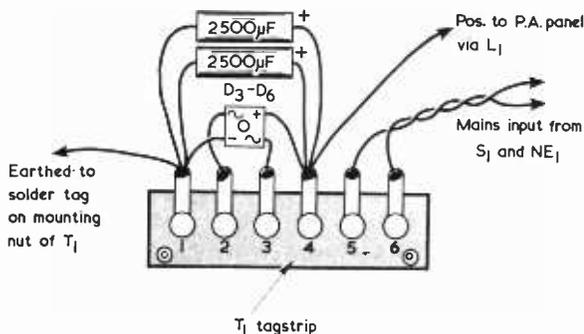


Fig. 4. The bridge rectifier and reservoir capacitor (given by two capacitors in parallel) are mounted direct to the mains transformer tags

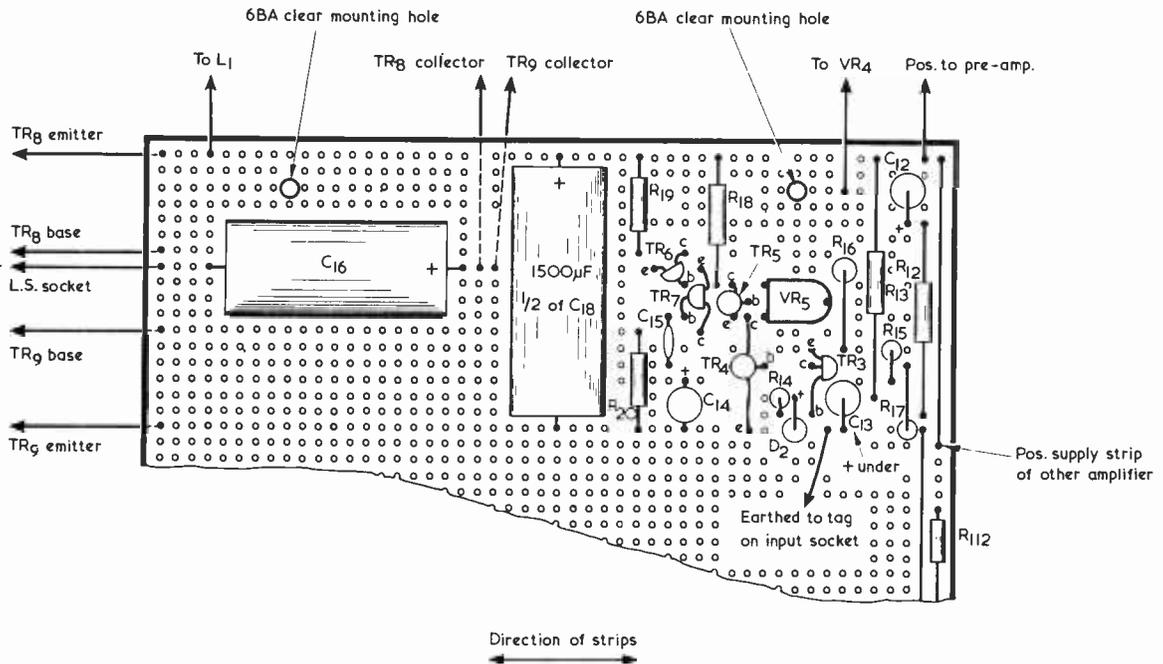


Fig. 5. The power amplifiers for both channels are assembled on a single Veroboard panel. The layout of one of the amplifiers is shown here

broken. The rod is then given a sharp tap with a small hammer on this groove, whereupon it should break fairly evenly into two.

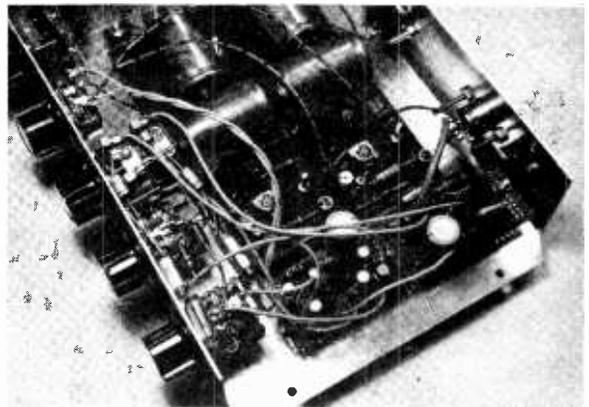
A tight-fitting grommet is placed over each end of the rod to prevent the winding slipping over the edges. 10 yards of 24 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire are then scramble-wound onto the rod. Several layers of insulating tape can be used to prevent the coil from unwinding. The choke is then glued to the chassis so that the rod is vertical, using a powerful adhesive such as Araldite. It is positioned between the remaining power supply wiring and the set of output transistors nearer the rear of the chassis. One end of the 24 s.w.g. wire, suitably tinned, may be used for connecting the choke to the positive end of C17. A lead from the power amplifier panel connects to the other end of the choke wire, and the soldered joint is covered with sleeving.

The 3-core mains input lead passes through a grommet in the rear panel and its earth wire is soldered to the chassis tag under T1 mounting nut. The live and neutral wires pass on to switch S1. Two leads from the remaining tags of S1 couple to the neon assembly NE1, and then pass to tags 5 and 6 of the transformer.

POWER AMPLIFIER

The power amplifier is assembled on a panel of 0.1 in. matrix Veroboard measuring $3\frac{3}{4}$ by 5 in. This is a standard size. The copper strips should run along the 5 in. length. Fig. 5 shows the component layout for one of the two power amplifiers. The other amplifier is virtually identical and is assembled on the lower half of the board. The only difference is at the extreme right-hand side of the panel, where the wires linking over the power

supply necessitate R112 being one hole to the right of the corresponding position of R12. The top copper strip in Fig. 5 carries the positive supply from L1, and this is linked over to the strip immediately below the earthed strip to which are connected R17, C13, D2, etc. The lower strip with the positive supply takes the upper connections of R119, R118, etc., and the wiring for the other power amplifier then proceeds down in the same way as that for the power amplifier shown. The upper amplifier provides a positive supply for the pre-amplifier, and such an outlet is not needed from the



A close-up view of the pre-amplifier and tone control boards, and of the wiring to the tone control potentiometer

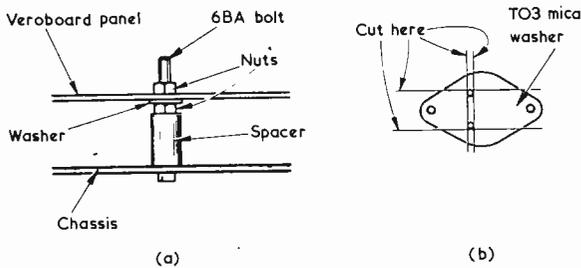


Fig. 6 (a) Illustrating the manner in which the Veroboard panels are spaced off from the chassis deck

(b) Two TO3 mica washers are cut as shown here to provide insulating washers for the output transistors

lower amplifier. The lower amplifier takes its negative supply connection via the link wire from the holes to the right of R17 body. Two 6BA clear mounting holes are required in the lower amplifier section, and these have the same relative positions as those in the upper amplifier section, i.e. one hole is above C116 and the other is between R118 and C112. The mounting holes should be lightly countersunk on the copper side to ensure that the mounting bolts do not make contact with the adjacent copper strips.

There is only one break in the copper strips for each amplifier. This is made between the two points of connection for the speaker coupling capacitors C16 and C116.

The method of mounting the power amplifier Veroboard panel is shown in Fig. 6(a). This mounting method is used also with the pre-amplifier and tone control boards. The washer must be made of an insulating material. The panels are spaced off from the chassis by about $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Although the output transistors are used well within their maximum ratings, they are nevertheless given a substantial amount of heatsinking by being bolted to the chassis deck. The appropriate holes are shown in Fig. 3 (published last month). They are mounted with their lead-outs pointing away from the mains transformer end of the chassis, as is evident in the photograph of the chassis interior. Each output transistor has a metal pad which should face the chassis and which is in contact with the collector lead-out of the device. This metal pad must be insulated from the chassis. The author could not find a source of supply for mica insulating washers to suit this type of transistor, but it was found possible to make up two suitable washers from a TO3 type washer, this being cut as shown in Fig. 6(b). The mounting bolt for each output transistor passes through the original TO3 mounting hole of the cut out mica section. A $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 6BA bolt is required for each transistor and there is no need to provide an insulating bush. To be entirely safe, the insulation between the collector lead-out and chassis of each transistor should be checked with an ohmmeter after it has been mounted.

The resistors R21 and R121 are mounted at the headphone jack tags. These resistors can be seen in the photographs of the chassis interior. The free ends of the resistors couple to the appropriate speaker socket tags. The speaker sockets employed by the author were 3-way DIN types. These may be wired in any way favoured by the constructor such that one terminal connects to chassis and the other to C16 or C116 as applicable.

TONE CONTROLS

The wiring of the tone control section is split into two parts. Some components are mounted on the small Veroboard panel shown in Fig. 7, whilst the others are wired to the tone controls themselves.

The Veroboard panel of Fig. 7 is of 0.1 in. matrix and has 12 by 21 holes. It contains wiring for both channels in addition to the common components R9 and C9. There are no breaks in the copper strips. A positive supply is obtained from D1, which is mounted on the pre-amplifier panel. The tone control panel is secured to the chassis with a 6BA bolt and nut, using the same spacing-off method as was employed with the power amplifier board.

The wiring at the tone control potentiometers is illustrated in Fig. 8. This shows only one channel, the wiring being identical for the rear sections, VR102, VR103 and VR101, of the dual-gang potentiometers. Also shown are the connections to the balance control, VR4. Mounting components on the potentiometers helps to reduce the amount of interwiring required, but there is still a fair amount of this to be carried out. Interconnections are made using 7/076 or 14/076 stranded insulated wire, and are kept as short as possible.

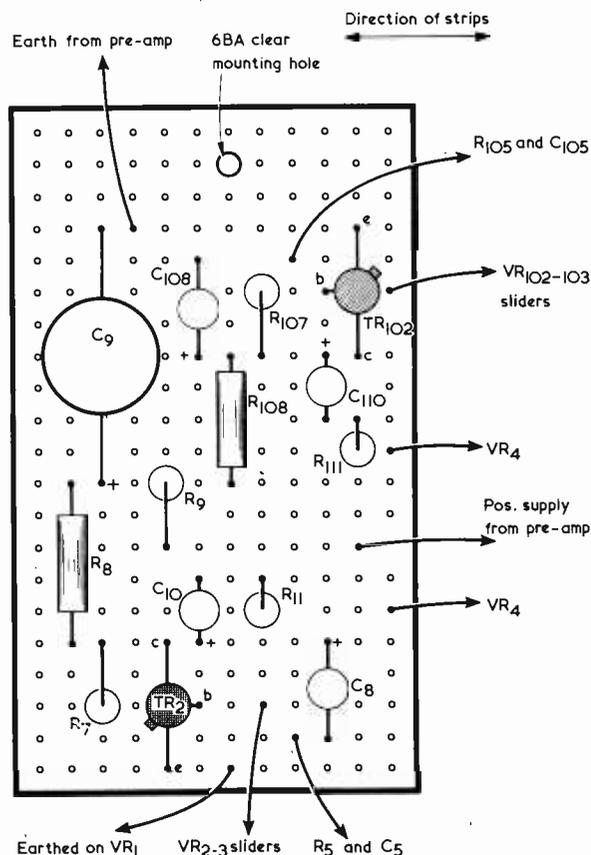
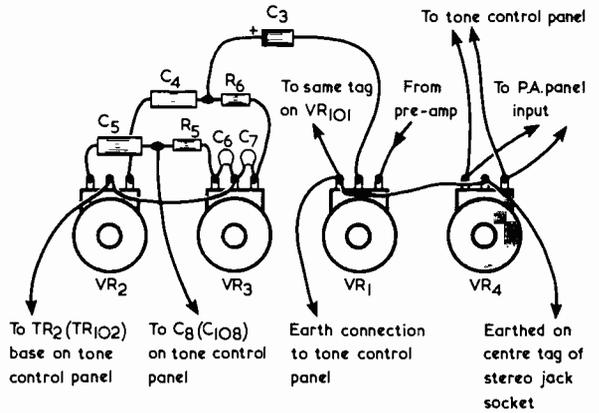


Fig. 7. Component side of the Veroboard holding the tone control stage components

Fig. 8. The remaining tone control components are wired directly to the potentiometers. This diagram illustrates the wiring for one channel



PRE-AMPLIFIER

The pre-amplifiers for both channels are assembled in their entirety on a further piece of 0.1 in. Veroboard, as shown in Fig. 9. This has 13 by 22 holes. Like the tone control panel it has the copper strips running across its width, and it employs the same method of mounting to the chassis. There are no breaks in the copper strips. The board holds components for both channels and, since the inputs are at high impedance, the leads from the input socket to C1 and C101 are screened. The braiding of the two leads is connected to chassis at the input DIN socket, which is viewed from the rear in the inset in Fig. 9. The external wiring to the input socket must, of course, also be screened.

TESTING AND ADJUSTMENT

When constructional work is complete, and the wiring has been carefully checked, the amplifier is ready for initial testing. The two 5kΩ pre-set potentiometers, VR5 and VR105, should be adjusted for minimum resistance between the base and collector of TR5 and TR105. This is the fully anti-clockwise setting. A current reading meter set at a high current range is inserted in the positive supply lead between C17 and L1 and the unit is turned on. If all is well, the meter should indicate a standing current of around 20 to 30mA, whereupon the meter current range can be reduced to enable clear readings of up to 100mA to be obtained. VR5 is then slowly adjusted in the clockwise direction. After it has been rotated through approximately 30 to 45 degrees the current reading in the meter should begin to increase. VR5 is then adjusted to a point at which the meter reading is approximately 15mA higher than the original reading. VR105 is next similarly adjusted for a 15mA increase in the meter reading. The amplifier is switched off, the meter is removed and L1 is reconnected to C17. It is merely necessary to plug in a pair of speakers or headphones, and an input from a record deck or tuner, to check the performance of the completed amplifier.

With the more sensitive types of headphone it may be found beneficial to increase the value of R21 and R121 so as to give a lower level headphone signal.

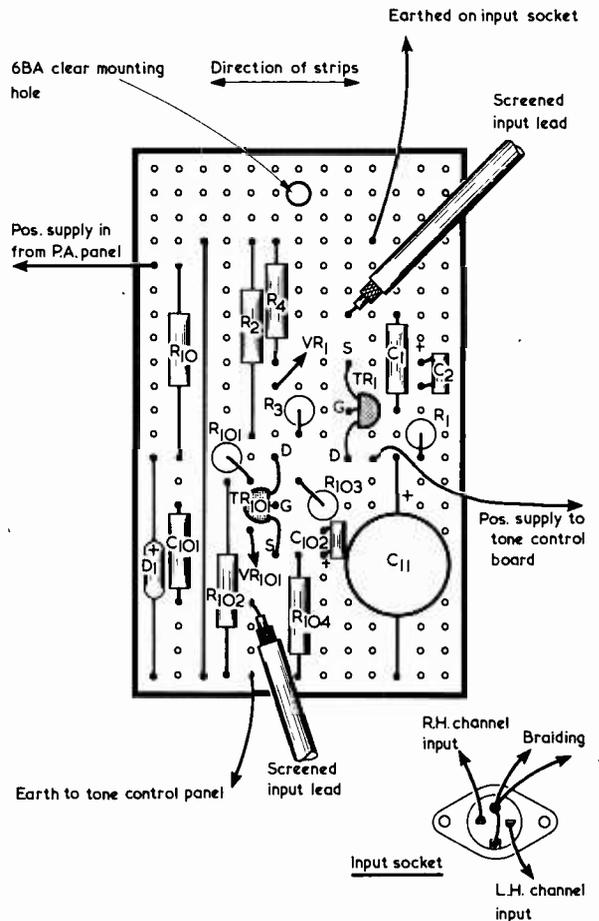
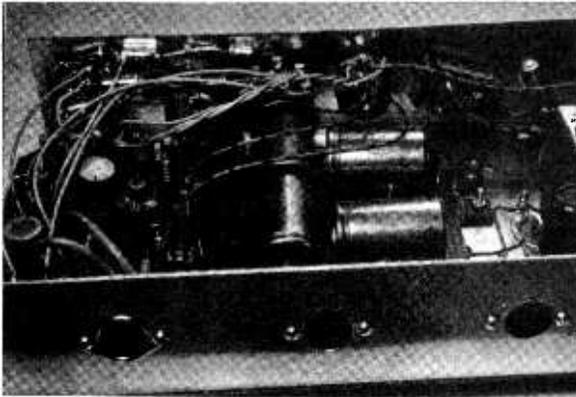


Fig. 9. The components on the pre-amplifier board



A view from the rear of the amplifier. This also shows the wiring to the front panel controls

CASE

The completed amplifier can be quite readily fitted with an outer casing. This can consist of a top and two side panels cut out from $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chipboard. The two side panels are $6\frac{1}{4}$ by $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins., and the top is 11 by $6\frac{1}{4}$ ins. The side panels are glued to the $6\frac{1}{4}$ in. edges of the top panel in the manner illustrated in Fig. 10, and any general purpose adhesive may be used here. The casing is covered with a plastic veneer, a sticky-backed imitation teak material being used with the prototype.

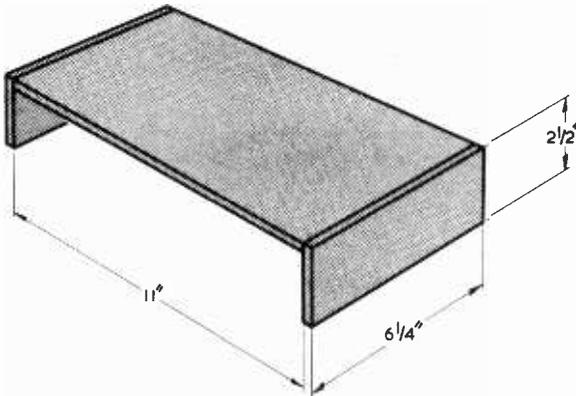


Fig. 10. Assembly of the amplifier casing

When the outer casing is completed, it is fastened to the chassis by four wood screws, these passing through holes in the chassis as indicated in Fig. 3.

The mains transformer is 2 in. high, which is the same as the height of the chassis. It is possible that the soldered joints on the tagstrip on the top of the transformer may rise above the 2 in. level. Should this occur it is necessary to chisel out a small groove on the inside surface of the casing top panel to give clearance for these soldered connections and enable the casing to fit properly.

The final task consists of fitting four rubber feet to the amplifier. These may be mounted at holes drilled in the chassis deck, as was discussed in Part 1 of this article. ■

(Concluded)

ADD-ON CONTROLS

By R. L. Shaw

IT IS NOT UNUSUAL FOR THE HOME-CONSTRUCTOR TO BE faced at some time with the situation in which he requires to couple a crystal or ceramic pick-up to an a.f. amplifier which gives a flat response and has no tone controls. This can occur if, for instance, the amplifier has an overall feedback loop which is not frequency selective. It is, however, quite an easy matter to fit treble cut and bass cut tone controls between the pick-up and the input to the amplifier, the only requirement being that the amplifier has an input resistance of $1M\Omega$ or more.

The tone control circuit can also be incorporated in a new amplifier which it is intended to construct.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

A crystal or ceramic pick-up can be looked upon as being a voltage generator in series with a capacitance, as shown in the equivalent circuit of Fig. 1. This capacitance is, typically, of the order of 500 to $1,000pF$. The tone control circuit, which appears in Fig. 2, takes advantage of this effective series capacitance.

In Fig. 2, VR1 is the bass cut control. When it is set up so that it inserts maximum resistance into circuit it has negligible effect on the frequency response of the pick-up. If, on the other hand, it is set up to insert minimum resistance it causes the $220k\Omega$ resistor, R1, to be connected directly across the input from the pick-up. The effective series capacitance in the pick-up exhibits an increasing reactance as frequency decreases. In

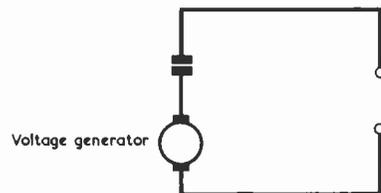


Fig. 1. The equivalent circuit for a crystal or ceramic pick-up.

TONE

Treble cut and bass cut tone controls can be readily added at an amplifier input coupled to a crystal or ceramic pick-up.

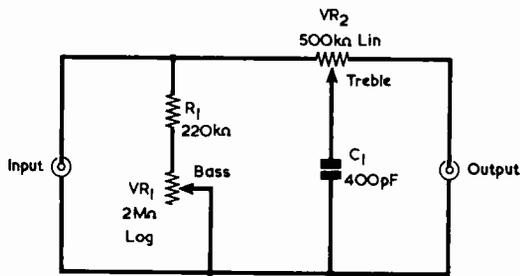


Fig. 2. The tone control circuit. The pick-up connects to its input, and its output couples to the a.f. amplifier.

consequence a significant proportion of the lower audio frequencies is built up across this capacitance and a smaller proportion appears across R1. The attenuating effect increases as frequency decreases, thereby giving a smooth bass cut. Intermediate settings of VR1 produce corresponding levels of cut.

Treble cut is provided by VR2. When the slider of this potentiometer is at the input end of the track, capacitor C1 is connected across the internal capacitance of the pick-up and has no effect on pick-up response. When VR2 slider is at the output end of its track, this track and C1 form a potential divider for audio frequencies. Since the reactance of C1 reduces as frequency increases there is an attenuation of the higher frequencies appearing across this capacitor, the attenuation increasing with frequency. In consequence, the circuit provides treble cut. Lower degrees of treble cut are produced at intermediate settings of VR2 slider.

COMPONENT VALUES

The component values shown in Fig. 2 should be suitable for most, if not all, crystal and ceramic pick-ups. A heavier degree of bass cut can, if desired, be given by reducing the value of R1, the minimum figure here being around 100kΩ. Alternatively, the bass cut can be reduced by increasing the value of R1. The treble cut can be modified by using different values of capacitor in the C1 position. The cut is increased if a larger capacitance

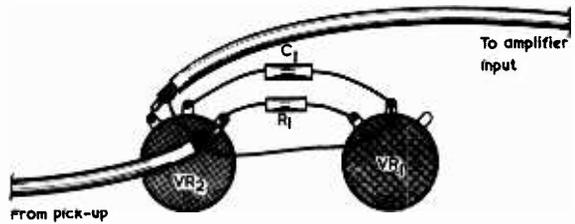


Fig. 3. The circuit is wired up in the manner shown here. This ensures that VR1 is connected in the correct way for smooth control of bass cut.

is employed and reduced when a smaller value is used.

The circuit can be fitted to a stereo amplifier input by using two-gang potentiometers and a further resistor and capacitor in the R1 and C1 positions for the second channel.

VR1 gives smooth control if it is connected such that it inserts increasing resistance as its spindle is turned clockwise. The tone control circuit may then be wired up as illustrated in Fig. 3, which shows the potentiometers from the rear. Both potentiometers give maximum cut when their spindles are fully anti-clockwise and minimum cut when their spindles are fully clockwise. This mode of operation appears to be satisfying subjectively.

The tone control circuit may be housed in a small box. If this is made of metal, it should be earthed to the centre tag of VR1.

The presence of VR2 causes a small loss in signal input, but this should not be significant with amplifiers having input resistances of 1MΩ or more. If the amplifier has an input resistance of less than 1MΩ an extra series resistor should be fitted after VR2, as in Fig. 4. The extra resistor requires a value which, when

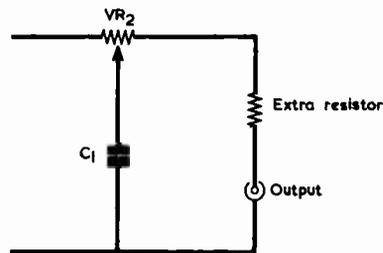


Fig. 4. An extra series resistor is added if the amplifier input resistance is lower than 1MΩ.

added to the amplifier input resistance, gives a total of 1MΩ or more. The loss in signal strength resulting from the extra resistor will be high if the amplifier has a very low input resistance, but such an amplifier would not, in any event, normally be expected to work with a crystal or ceramic pick-up. ■

SHORT WAVE NEWS

FOR DX LISTENERS



By Frank A. Baldwin

Times = GMT

Frequencies = kHz

It is generally recognised that the shortwave broadcast bands listening fraternity is divided into two main streams. On the one hand we have the short wave listener who, generally speaking, listens to programme content usually from stations operating on the 6 to 21MHz bands. On the other hand, we have the Dxr who is interested in receiving transmissions from low powered broadcast stations most of which are equipped with an omnidirectional aerial system and which operate in the 60 and 90 metre bands.

It is probably true that more ink has been spilt on the subject of 60 metre band affairs than any other broadcast band frequency allocation. However, the 90 metre band about which much less has been written, can also offer some very interesting transmissions when conditions allow.

For successful operation over the 90 metre band the first requirement in very practical terms is that the operator should have the good fortune to reside in a rural or semi-rural area where man-made local QRM is largely absent. Trying to operate over the band in an urban area these days is almost impossible.

Other requirements, of course, are a first class aerial system designed for maximum efficiency over the LF bands, a good earth system, a sensitive and selective receiver together with all the other requirements of a good short wave listening station.

A quiet local background is essential for operation over the LF bands if one is to succeed in combating the commercial QRM which abounds over these portions of the dial. It is bad enough coping with the latter form of interference let alone having a man-made layer of QRM superimposed.

The results of a very recent 90 metre band survey conducted when conditions were far from good, will provide readers with some information on the current activity.

90 METRE BAND

● CHINA

3200 PLA Fukien at 1808 with YL and OM alternate in Chinese dialect.

3400 PLA Fukien at 1831, YL with harangue in Chinese dialect.

3450 Radio Peking at 2220, OM in Chinese through utility QRM.

● NIGERIA

3204 Ibadan at 2212 with programme of Jim Reeves records, announcements in vernacular.

● LIBERIA

3227 Radio St. ELWA at 2208, OM in African dialect through utility QRM.

● IRAQ

3240 Baghdad at 1804 with programme of Arabic music, YL announcer.

● SOUTH AFRICA

3250 SABC Johannesburg at 2203, English ballads and announcements.

● INDIA

3295 AIR Delhi at 1820, OM with local song, local music. Off without National Anthem at 1830.

● KASHMIR

3382 Azad Kashmir at 1832 with local music, sign-off with choral music 1834. Following day on a measured 3378 at 1755 and still there at 1840 with Asian-type music programme. Obviously varies frequency from day to day.

● GHANA

3350 Ejura at 1935, OM in vernacular then into pops European-style.

● ANGOLA

3375 CR6RZ Em. Official at 1914, OM in Portuguese with sports commentary.

● MALAWI

3380 Blantyre at 2107, English pops and announcements.

● GUATEMALA

3380 TGCH R. Chortis, at 0102 with OM in Spanish then YL's in duet followed by piano music.

● UNIDENTIFIED

3399.5 at 1820, OM with Asian-type song, YL announcer.

The above results were gathered over a single week-end, the location being very much a rural one, deep in the heart of Suffolk.

By the time this appears in print, the 90 metre band should have come to life and, on a good evening, one should be able to log many African stations and also, with some luck, an Angolan or a Mozambique transmitter. Listen particularly on 3331 for Moroni in the

RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR

Comoro Islands which tends to come in around 1830, build up to a peak at 1900 or so and then fairly rapidly decline in signal strength such that, by 1930 it has faded out completely.

CURRENT SCHEDULES

● ISRAEL

The External Service for Europe and North America, in English from Jerusalem, is currently as follows – from 0500 to 0515 on **7395, 9009, 10250, 11700, 11745, 11960, 15100** and **17690**. From 1130 to 1200 on **9009, 9495, 10250, 15100, 15130** and **17690**. From 2000 to 2045 on **7395, 9009, 9450, 9495, 9625, 9785, 10250, 11960, 12000, 15100** and **15245**.

● INDONESIA

“The Voice of Indonesia”, Jakarta, has an External Service in English as follows – to Southeast Asia and the Pacific from 0900 to 0930 on **6045** and **11790**; from 1100 to 1200 to Australia, New Zealand and the Pacific on **11790** and from 2330 to 2400 to Malaysia, Singapore, Southeast Asia and the Pacific, also on **11790**.

● YUGOSLAVIA

“Radio Belgrade” operates an External Service in English to Europe, the Middle East and Africa, as follows – from 1530 to 1600 on **9620, 11735** and on **15240**; from 1830 to 1900 and from 2000 to 2030 on **6100, 7240** and on **9620**. From 2200 to 2215 in English to Europe and North America over the latter mentioned three channels.

● SWITZERLAND

The Swiss Broadcasting Corporation has omnidirectional transmissions in English to European area on **3985, 6165** and **9535** from 0700 to 0730, 1100 to 1130, 1315 to 1345, 1530 to 1600 and from 2100 to 2130.

● VATICAN CITY

Vatican Radio has a daily afternoon news bulletin in English to Europe from 1450 to 1505 on **6190, 7250, 9645** and **11740**.

● SAUDI ARABIA

The Home Service from Riyadh, in Arabic, can be heard from 1900 to 2300 on **5390, 6005, 6080, 7110, 7195, 7220** and on **11950**.

● SOMALI REPUBLIC

“Voice of the Somali Democratic Republic”, Mogadishu, in an External Services schedule features an English transmission from 1200 to 1215 on **6095, 7120** and on **9585**. These frequencies are also those of the Home Service.

● SYRIA

The “Syrian Arab Republic Radio from Damascus” has an English transmission from 2030 to 2200 on **9655** in the Western/Turkish programme.

● JAPAN

Radio Japan, Tokyo, is currently operating a European Service in English from 0800 to 0830 on **17710** and **17825**, and from 1830 to 1900 on **9700** and on **11960**.

AROUND THE DIAL

Some of the more interesting transmissions heard on the higher frequency bands of late have been —

JUNE, 1974

● CUBA

Radio Havana at 2025 on **15140** with news of events in Latin America, in English, by alternate YL and OM announcers.

● CHILE

R.N. de Chile can be heard on **15150** from around 2230. Logged by us recently at 2243, identification in Spanish after two deep-toned chimes then into Arabic with frequent references to Alliende and Santiago. According to the published schedule, should have been in English at this time, obviously erratic.

● FINLAND

OIX8 Pori heard at 1815 when OM and YL presented a programme about Finnish cultural life and the native cinema. on **11755**.

● SOUTH KOREA

Suwon may be heard with a programme directed to Europe in the early mornings. Logged at **0628** when in French on **15335**, English programme and identification at 0630, local music, announcements then YL with news of South Korea. The transmission is subject to the attentions of a jammer.

● SAUDI ARABIA

Jeddah can now be heard on a measured **6006**, logged here at 1751 with Arabic music, YL with songs, local announcements.

● TURKEY

Ankara Police operate a transmitter which varies slightly in frequency around **6340** and which can be heard around 1800. Entered in the log here on **6339.5** at 1759 with a programme of Turkish songs and music.

● INDIA

AIR Delhi presents very interesting programmes about Indian life and affairs. Listen on **11620** from 1800. “India My Home”, “Womens World” and “Oil, Food and India” have been some of the programmes enjoyed of late.

QSOX

For the Dxer we offer the following – although rather late in the season!

● INDONESIA

RRI Banda Aceh on **4954.5** at 2324, OM with Muslim chants, announcements at 2328 then series of 7 chimes Interval Signal repeated many times until further announcements at 2330.

● THAILAND

Bangkok on **4830** at 2337 with OM in Thai till 2343 then military music to 2345 when YL in Thai.

I have been asked to state that a certain number of vacancies for membership exist in the British Association of Dxers. Applicants must be active Dxers and are required to report results on a regular basis, ‘sleeping’ members are not required.

Send for details, enclosing a stamped and self-addressed envelope, 9 × 4 in., or similar, to BADX, 16 Ena Avenue, Neath, Glam. SA11 3AD.

SIM SQUAR GENE

By A.

Incorporating a s
cuit, this squar
offers outputs up
peak at frequenc
20



RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR

A SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR IS A VERY USEFUL PIECE OF test equipment, especially when used in conjunction with an oscilloscope. This combination can be employed for testing audio amplifiers for high frequency performance, the correct functioning of tone controls, and transient response. The generator can also be used as a general purpose test oscillator on its own.

The generator described in this article has a frequency coverage of approximately 200Hz to 20kHz in two ranges. Only one active component is used, this being an inexpensive integrated circuit operational amplifier. The output amplitude is variable from zero to 1 volt peak-to-peak. The unit is battery operated, and is contained on a home-made aluminium case measuring approximately 5 by 2 by 3½ in.

COMPONENTS

Resistors

(All fixed values ½ watt 10%)

- R1 3.9kΩ (see text)
- R2 68kΩ
- R3 68kΩ
- R4 1.5kΩ
- R5 68kΩ
- R6 820Ω
- VR1 25kΩ linear
- VR2 5kΩ log, with switch S2

Capacitors

- C1 0.47μF, plastic foil
- C2 5.6pF, ceramic
- C3 0.0022μF, plastic foil
- C4 0.022μF, plastic foil
- C5 10μF electrolytic, 10 V.Wkg.

Semiconductors

- IC1 748 (d.i.l. 14 or 8 pin)
- LED1 TIL209
- D1 OA200
- D2 OA200

Switches

- S1 s.p.d.t. toggle
- S2 s.p.s.t., part of VR2

Socket

- SK1 2.5mm jack socket

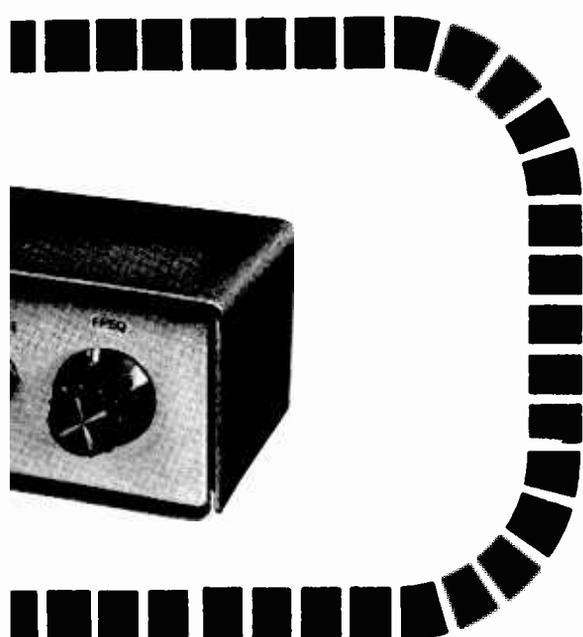
Miscellaneous

- PP3 battery (Ever Ready)
- Battery connector
- 2 control knobs
- Perforated board, 0.1in. matrix
- 4 rubber feet
- 18 s.w.g. aluminium sheet

PLE WAVE RATOR

Roberts

Single integrated circuit square wave generator to 1 volt peak-to-peak from 200Hz to 20kHz.

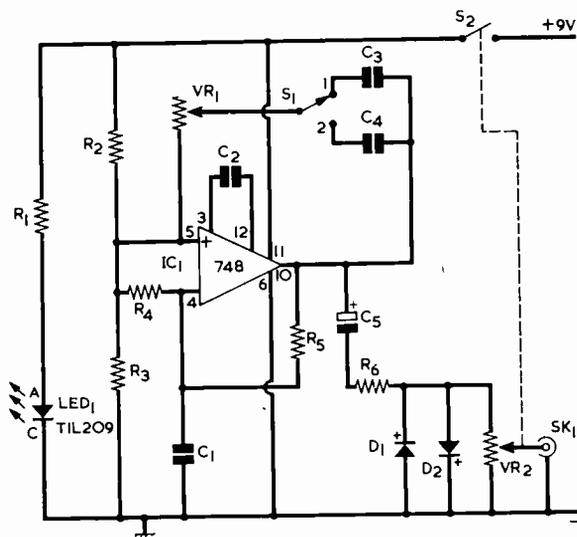


JUNE, 1974

CIRCUIT OPERATION

The circuit diagram of the square wave generator is shown in Fig. 1. The 748 integrated circuit is normally intended to operate from a centre tapped supply giving potentials of about 12 to 15 volts positive and negative of the centre tap. With some loss of performance, however, the 748 can be operated on a very much lower supply potential. In Fig. 1, it is run from a 9 volt supply, with R2 and R3 forming a centre tap between the supply rails. R4 and R5 provide the normal biasing components for the i.c., and set its direct voltage gain.

The junction of R2 and R3 does not provide a bypassed centre tap, and voltages may be fed in here via VR1. If C1 were not in circuit the a.c. gain offered by



S₁ positions : 1 - 2 to 20kHz
2 - 200Hz to 2kHz

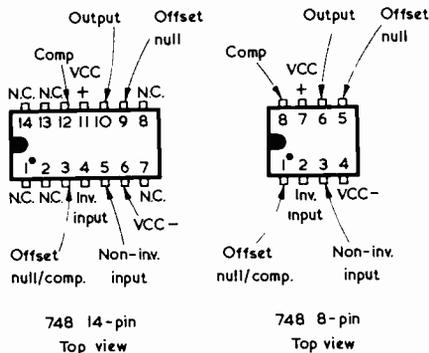


Fig. 1. The circuit of the square wave generator. The pin numbering in the circuit diagram corresponds with the 14-pin version of the 748

the i.c. would be low, as the inverting and non-inverting inputs are connected together by R4. But with C1 in circuit there is no a.c. feedback, and the a.c. gain of the device then becomes equivalent to its open loop gain, which is many thousands of times.

Positive feedback is provided via either C3 or C4, according to the position of range switch S1, and VR1. As the gain of the i.c. is so high there is violent oscillation due to the feedback, and a waveform that is almost a square wave is produced. This has, however, a small spike on its leading edge. The spike is removed by feeding the output of the integrated circuit by way of C5 and R6 to the simple clipping circuit given by D1 and D2. These are silicon diodes and they clip the signal at about 0.5 volt positive and negative of the negative supply rail, giving a good square wave of about 1 volt peak-to-peak. VR2 is the output level control, and it is ganged with on-off switch S2.

VR1 varies the time constant of the feedback, and performs as a fine frequency control. When C3 is in circuit the range offered by VR1 is approximately 2 to 20kHz. If C4 is switched in, the range is 200Hz to 2kHz. When VR1 inserts minimum resistance the mark-space ratio of the square wave is almost exactly 1:1. The ratio deteriorates slightly as the slider of VR1 is moved along the track.

C2 is the frequency compensation capacitor and is required by the i.c. for stable operation. LED1 is a light-emitting diode and is fed via the current limiting resistor, R1. The i.e.d. functions merely to indicate when the generator is switched on and, with the value specified for R1, gives a glow which is just visible. The total current drawn from the 9 volt supply is approximately 3.5mA. If desired, the glow given by the i.e.d. may be increased in intensity by reducing the value of R1, but this will cause increased current drain from the battery. R1 may be made 1.5kΩ, whereupon the i.e.d. draws about 5mA from the battery, or 750Ω, with a consequent current in the i.e.d. of around 10mA. However, it will probably be found that the value of 3.9kΩ specified for R1 gives an adequate glow, without the consumption of excessive battery current. R1 should not be given a value lower than 750Ω.

The 748 type integrated circuit can be obtained from Trampus Electronics, P.O. Box 29, 48 Holland Pines, Bracknell, Berks. RG12 4UY. Most of the components are mounted on a plain perforated Paxolin panel, without copper strips, of 0.1in. matrix. Perforated boards having an 0.1in. matrix are listed by R.S. Components, and can be obtained from retailers of R.S. Components parts. The i.e.d. type TIL209 is available from Henry's Radio Ltd. A suitable panel mounting for this can be given by a small grommet in which the i.e.d. body is placed.

THE CASE

The case is home-made from 18 s.w.g. aluminium and details are shown in Fig. 2. The three $\frac{1}{2}$ in. flanges on the front panel are bent down, away from the reader. The two holes marked 'A' are drilled 6BA clearance whilst the holes marked 'B' are drilled tapping size to take self-tapping screws. The front panel is secured to the base at the two holes 'A' on the base, these also being 6BA clear, with the flange of the front panel being below the base. The two $\frac{1}{2}$ in. flanges on the base then point upwards. The back is secured to the base in the same way as the front panel, and the four holes marked 'C' are similarly 6BA clearance. The flange of

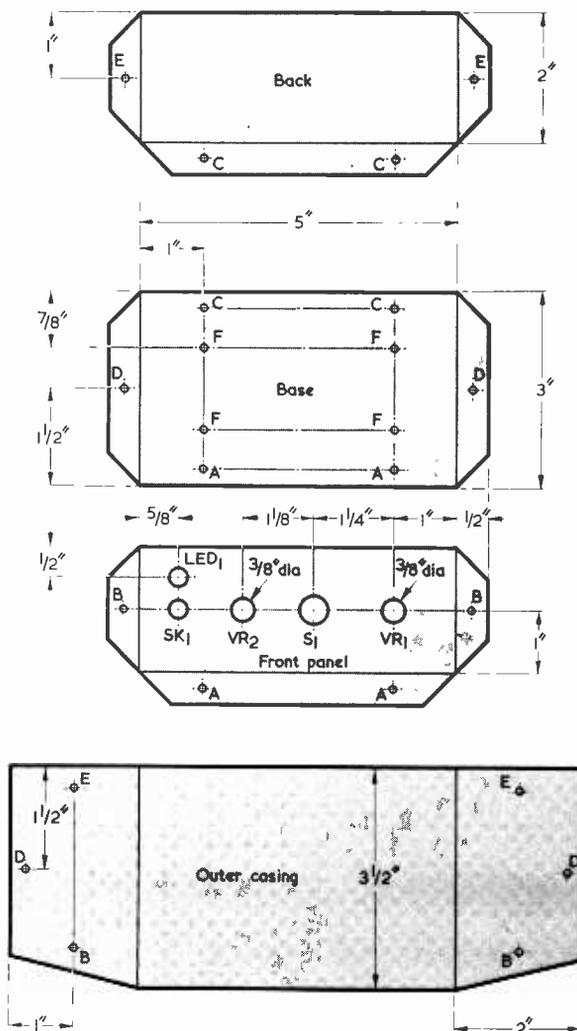


Fig. 2. Dimensions of the sections which form the chassis and outer casing. Details of bending and assembly are given in the text

the back is below the base. The two 2in. side flanges of the back point inwards. Holes 'D' and 'E' in the base and back are drilled tapping size for self-tapping screws. The 6BA bolts and nuts which secure the back and the front panel to the base have the bolt heads under the base.

The four holes 'F' in the base take the bolts of four small rubber feet, with the bolt heads being below the base. One of these bolts, and its nut, will be under the component board when this is fitted later. It must project upwards by little more than the thickness of its nut to ensure that it does not foul the underside of the board or short-circuit against the wiring. The diameter of holes 'F' depend upon the bolts required by the particular rubber feet employed. Two further 6BA clear holes are required in the base to take the Component board. These are marked out with the aid of the component board itself.

The holes in the front panel for the LED1 housing, SK1 and S1 have diameters suitable for the particular components fitted in these positions.

Also shown in Fig. 2 is the outer casing. The two sides of this casing are bent down, and it will be seen that the casing then fits over the assembled base, front panel and back, with a $\frac{1}{8}$ in. forward overhang at the top of the front panel. To take up discrepancies due to metal thickness, etc., it will be helpful to dimension the casing so that it fits snugly over the other parts after these have been cut out and assembled. Holes 'B', 'D' and 'E' on the casing are drilled clearance size for self-tapping screws, and allow the casing to be secured by self-tapping screws which pass into the similarly lettered holes in the front panel, base and back. To ensure good alignment, some constructors may prefer to drill holes 'B', 'D' and 'E' in the casing first, and then use these to mark out the positions of the corresponding tapping-size holes in the front panel, base and back.

The front panel, base and back of the author's unit were finished, on the outside, with two coats of ivory paint. The outer casing was given two coats of matt black paint, and the overall effect of these contrasting colours gives the completed unit a very pleasing appearance. As a final touch, the author added suitable legends to the front panel after the generator had been assembled, these being taken from 'Panel Signs' Set No. 4. ('Panel Signs' are available from the publishers of this journal.) The legends chosen were 'FREQ', above the knob for VR1; 'RANGE', above S1; 'LEVEL', above the knob for VR2; and 'OUT', below SK1.

COMPONENT BOARD

As was mentioned earlier, most of the components are mounted on a perforated Paxolin board without copper strips, and having an 0.1in. matrix. This has 25 holes by 16 holes and is cut from a larger piece using a small hacksaw. The board is shown, viewed from the component side, in Fig. 3. Before wiring, the two 6BA clear mounting holes should be drilled out. The corresponding holes in the aluminium base may then be

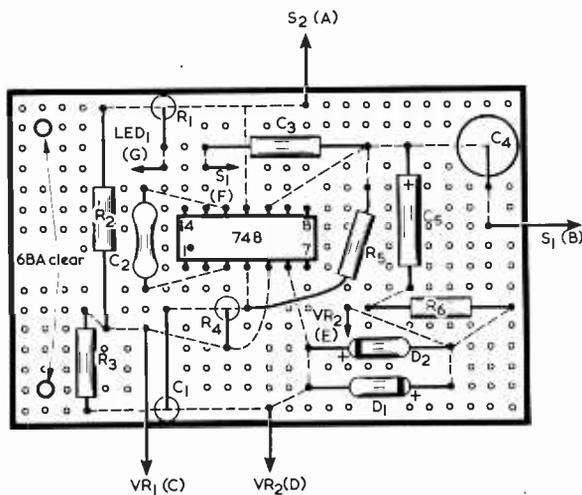
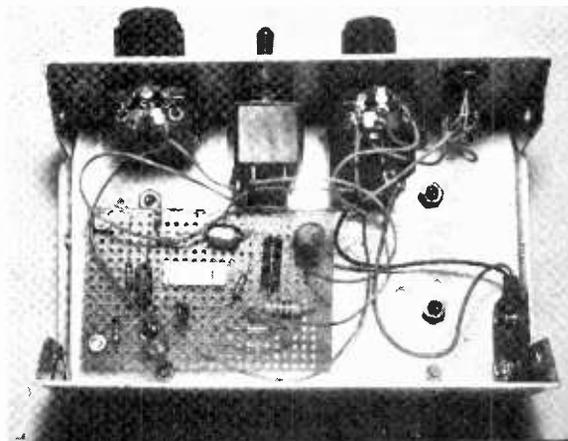


Fig. 3. Wiring and layout of parts on the perforated component board

JUNE, 1974

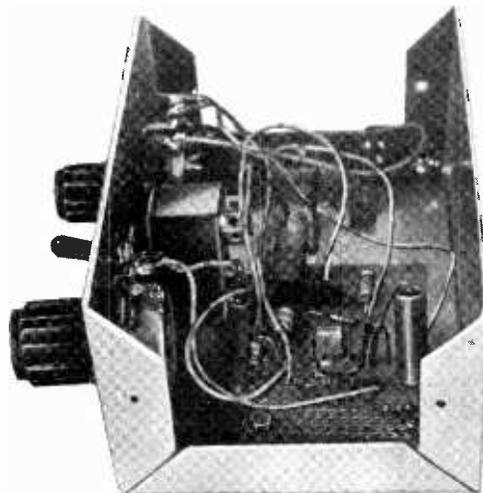


Despite its small size, there is no crowding of components inside the generator

marked up and drilled out also. The board takes up the position indicated in the photographs of the interior of the unit, with its two mounting holes at the right of the chassis assembly, as viewed from the front.

Fig. 3 shows the 14 pin d.i.l. version of the 748. The 8 pin d.i.l. version may also be used without any change in wiring layout. As is evident from the insets in Fig. 1, the 8 pin i.c. has virtually the same pin layout as the 14 pin device, the exception being that pins 1, 2, 7, 8, 13 and 14 are, in effect, absent.

The i.c. is fitted to the perforated board in the position shown in Fig. 3. If the 14 pin i.c. is used, the pins which have connections made to them are bent outwards at 90° on the reverse side of the board. Pins to which no connections are made are bent inwards. With the 8 pin i.c. all leads are bent outwards. Take great care whilst bending, and whilst subsequently soldering to the pins, as these are fragile and can be easily broken or shifted out of position.



A view of the interior from one side

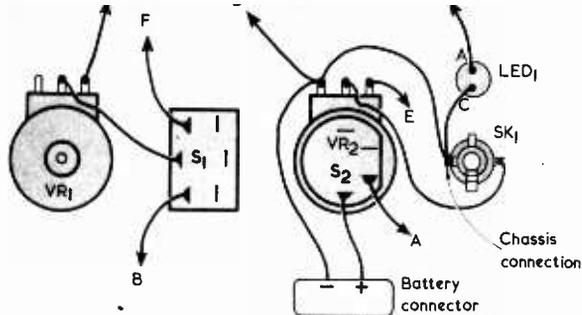
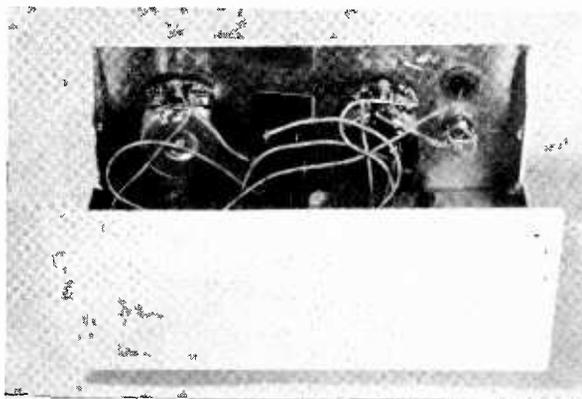


Fig. 4. Circuit wiring behind the front panel

The remaining components are next mounted, as indicated in Fig. 3. Their lead-outs are bent over at right angles under the board, cut to length and then connected up as shown by the broken lines. If necessary, short lengths of tinned copper wire may be employed in instances where component lead-outs are not sufficiently long. Note that flexible insulated wires leave the board for connection to S1, S2, VR1, VR2 and LED1.

Fig. 4 shows the wiring behind the front panel, including the connections to the flexible insulated leads from the component board. These leads should be shortened as required before they are soldered to the front panel components. The negative supply connection to the chassis is made via the contact of SK1 which connects to the jack plug sleeve. It may be found helpful, here, to identify the tags of the jack socket with the aid of an ohmmeter or continuity tester. If the jack socket has an insulated construction which does not provide an automatic connection to chassis via its mounting bush, the chassis connection may be made to a solder tag secured under the nut of the adjacent 6BA bolt and nut which hold the base and front panel together. LED1 must, of course, be connected with correct polarity or it will fail to light up.

The component board is fitted to the base by means of two 6BA bolts and nuts, with spacers between the base and the board. The spacers should be $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in length and must ensure that there is no risk of short-circuit between the board wiring and the surface of the base or the nut under the board which secures one of the rubber feet. The battery is positioned vertically on the left-hand side of the chassis assembly, as viewed from the front, and is held in place when the outer casing is screwed in position. A small piece of foam rubber or plastic glued to the underside of the casing top holds the battery securely.



The wiring to the front panel components

TESTING AND USE

The completed unit, after a visual check for correct wiring, is ready for testing, this being carried out preferably with the aid of an oscilloscope. If there is any tendency for the circuit to be unstable on the higher frequency range, a resistor can be inserted in series with C1, to give the modified circuit shown in Fig. 5. Should it be required, this resistor will need to be around $1k\Omega$, and its exact value can be found by experiment. The value should be as low as is possible without the instability appearing.

The rise time of the output waveform can be shortened somewhat by reducing the value of C2. However, the value of this capacitor can only be lowered by a small amount since, if it is reduced too much, the circuit will oscillate at a radio frequency. The minimum acceptable value will vary between one i.c. and another, and can only be found by experiment.

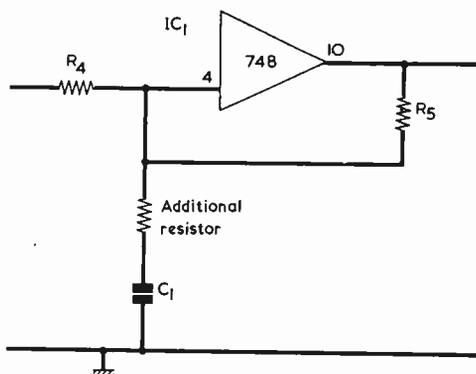


Fig. 5. It may be necessary to add an additional resistor between C1 and R4, as shown here

In conjunction with an oscilloscope, the generator can be used for testing the upper frequency response of audio amplifiers. A square wave consists of a fundamental sine wave at the square wave frequency with, theoretically, an infinite range of harmonics. In practice it is not possible to obtain all the harmonics but, providing the harmonics up to a few hundred kHz are present, the waveform will be satisfactory for testing audio circuits. The output of an audio circuit having a good frequency response will be the same as the input square wave.

If a square wave is fed into an audio amplifier having its tone controls in the central 'flat' positions, and an oscilloscope is used to monitor the output of the amplifier, a trace which looks basically like that of Fig. 6 (a) will probably be produced. The leading edges are curved due to the attenuation of the higher frequency harmonics by the amplifier. The less rounding there is of the leading edges, then the better the high frequency response of the amplifier.

The effectiveness of tone controls can be quickly tested with the square wave generator and oscilloscope. For instance, if the tone controls are set for maximum treble cut and bass boost the harmonics will be greatly attenuated, and an output waveform approaching a sine wave can be obtained.

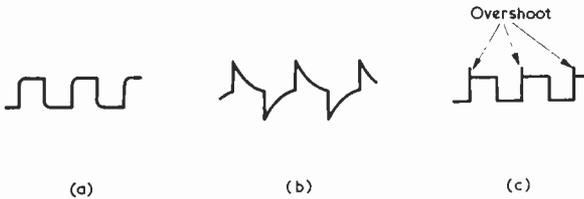
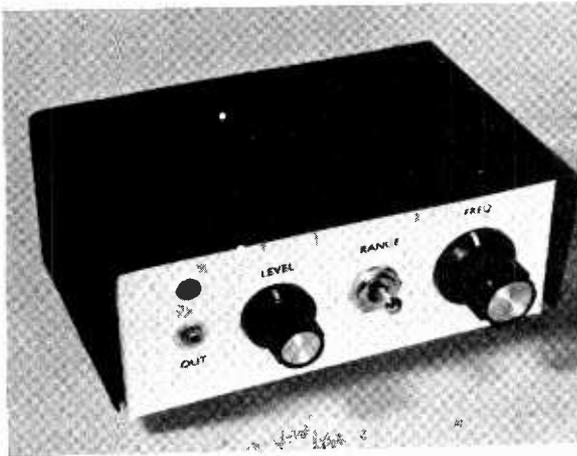


Fig. 6 (a) A typical amplifier output waveform. The rounding on the leading edges indicates reduced high frequency response
 (b) A waveform resulting from high treble boost and bass cut
 (c) An amplifier with poor transient response may give overshoot on one or both leading edges of the square wave

With the controls set for maximum treble boost and bass cut, the square wave fundamental is attenuated and the harmonics boosted, giving a waveform of the type shown in Fig. 6(b). A suitable square wave frequency for these tests is 1kHz.



The completed square wave generator has a very neat and professional appearance

Some amplifiers have a tendency towards momentary instability when an input with a fast rise time, such as a square wave, is applied, this being especially true when the amplifier is given treble boost. If this effect is present it will produce a trace like that of Fig. 6(c), in which there is overshoot after one of the leading edges. This test gives a measure of the ability of the amplifier to handle transient signals.

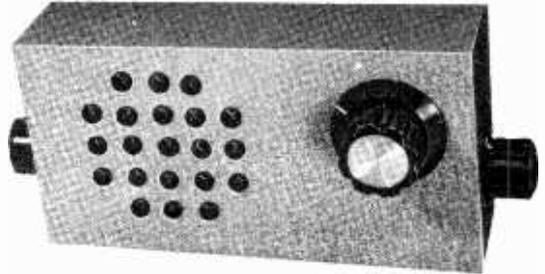
As a final point, the square wave generator will run at frequencies outside the range of the circuit as described here by raising or lowering the values of the capacitors in the C3 and C4 positions. However, the frequency response of the 748 is not really adequate enough to produce a good square wave at frequencies much above 20kHz. For oscillation at frequencies below 200Hz the value of bypass capacitor C1 must be increased proportionately. It should, for instance, be 1μF for a minimum square wave frequency of 100Hz, and 4.7μF for a minimum square wave frequency of 20Hz.

JUNE, 1974

RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR

JULY ISSUE FEATURES MEDIUM AND LONG WAVE I.C. RECEIVER

By R. A. Penfold



This little receiver incorporates two integrated circuits and requires no alignment after construction.

★ ★ ★ SIMPLE WIPER DELAY CIRCUIT

By J. B. Dance

Employing a unijunction timer, this circuit provides complete sweeps of a car windscreen wipers, the delay between sweeps being continuously variable from 0.5 second to 1.5 minutes. It may only be used with windscreen wiper motors having field coils and self-parking switches.

★ ★ ★ THE "WYVERN" 100 WATT INVERTER

By John R. Green

Intended primarily for amateur transmitter mobile or portable operation, this solid state inverter offers a high output at 300 volts.

★ ★ ★ PLUS MANY OTHER ARTICLES AND ANNUAL INDEX

PRICE 22p

Copies may also be obtained direct from the Publishers, 28p including postage. Published by Data Publications Ltd., 57 Maida Vale, London W9 1SN.

RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR

ELECTRONIC COIN

By S. L. Martin

DECISIONS, DECISIONS, LIFE IS FULL OF DECISIONS. HOW helpful it can be, therefore, to have access to an electronic device which sorts out all the answers for you. Present any problem to the gadget described in this article and it will tell you 'Yes' or 'No' without fuss, delay or ambiguity.

To be a little more serious, what the device actually consists of is a circuit which offers one of two random outputs, and a similar service would be given by tossing a coin. Nevertheless, the unit is amusing and instructive, and it can be made up in an attractive form which will intrigue and impress your friends.

CIRCUIT

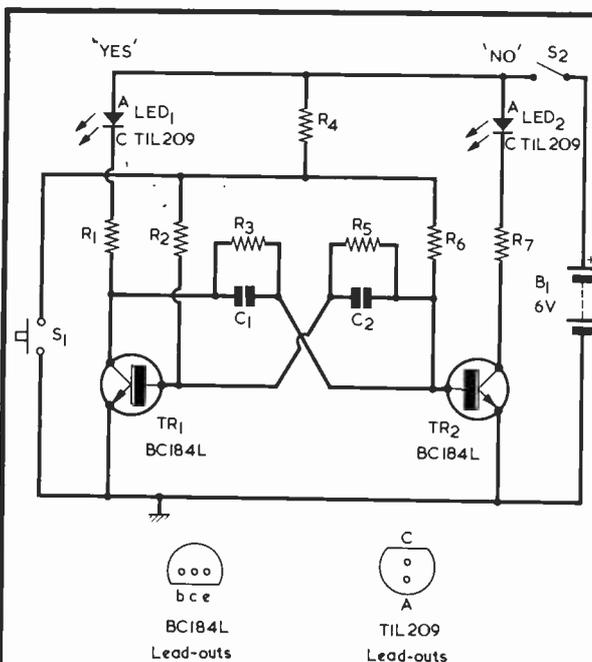
The circuit of the Electronic Coin-Tosser appears in Fig. 1, which shows a simple 50:50 multivibrator with a few additional components. The collector loads are light-emitting diodes with series resistors, these being LED1 and R1 for transistor TR1, and LED2 and R7 for transistor TR2. The cross-coupling capacitors are C1 and C2, whilst the base feed resistors are R2 and R6. Normally, R2 and R6 would be returned directly to the positive supply rail, but in this instance they are both coupled to the positive rail via R4.

Two components not encountered in a normal multivibrator are R3 and R5. The only effect these have on multivibrator operation is to increase the discharge rate of C1 and C2, and thereby raise the multivibrator frequency.

The multivibrator is symmetric, with R1 equal to R7, R2 equal to R6, R3 equal to R5 and C1 equal to C2. R4 enters the discharge path for C2 when TR1 is turned off during the multivibrator cycle, and it similarly enters the discharge path for C1 when TR2 is turned off during the cycle. Frequency of oscillation is of the order of 7.5kHz.

The unit is switched on by closing S2, and the multivibrator at once commences to run. LED1 is illuminated when TR1 is turned on and LED2 is illuminated when TR2 is turned on. The visible effect is that both diodes light up with equal brightness.

A decision is obtained by pressing push-button S1, whereupon the circuit changes from a multivibrator to a flip-flop. Whichever transistor was turned on at the instant of closing S1 remains turned on, and the other transistor stays turned off. In consequence, either the 'Yes' or the 'No' light-emitting diode remains lit on its own. It is a matter of pure chance as to which of the two transistors is turned on at the instant of closing S1, and



COMPONENTS

Resistors

(All ¼ watt)

| | |
|----|----------|
| R1 | 220Ω 1% |
| R2 | 10kΩ 1% |
| R3 | 15kΩ 1% |
| R4 | 2.2kΩ 5% |
| R5 | 15kΩ 1% |
| R6 | 10kΩ 1% |
| R7 | 220Ω 1% |

Capacitors

| | |
|----|-------------------------------------|
| C1 | 0.01μF 1%, silvered mica (see text) |
| C2 | 0.01μF 1%, silvered mica (see text) |

Semiconductors

| | |
|------|--------|
| TR1 | BC184L |
| TR2 | BC184L |
| LED1 | TIL209 |
| LED2 | TIL209 |

Switches

| | |
|----|-----------------------------|
| S1 | Push-button, press to close |
| S2 | S.P.S.T. toggle |

Battery

| | |
|----|----------------|
| B1 | 6 volt battery |
|----|----------------|

Fig. 1. The circuit of the Electronic Coin-Tosser is basically a 50:50 multivibrator

TOSSER



so the circuit offers a fully random illumination of the diodes.

Closing S1 brings the upper ends of R2 and R6 down to chassis potential, and the circuit then effectively becomes that shown in Fig. 2. This is a perfectly stable flip-flop because the collector voltage of the transistor that is conductive is about 0.2 to 0.3 volt above chassis potential, causing the base of the opposite transistor to be well below the 0.6 volt level it needs to become turned on. Even C1 and C2 are not out of place in a flip-flop circuit; in a normal flip-flop they would be the speed-up capacitors.

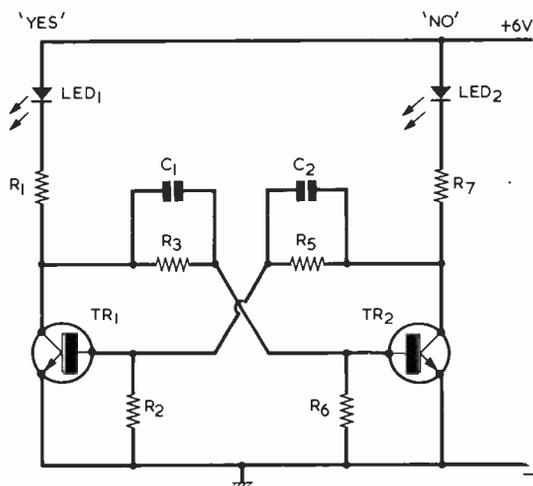


Fig. 2. The circuit changes effectively to this form when S1 is pressed

50:50 OPERATION

To obtain an unbiased selection of the 'Yes' and 'No' light-emitting diodes on pressing S1, it is necessary for the multivibrator to have a true 50:50 waveform. The author achieved a nearly 50:50 waveform by selecting 1% resistors and capacitors for all the circuit positions which could affect the length of each half of the multivibrator cycle. A check for 50:50 operation is obtained by connecting a moving-coil voltmeter switched to read low voltages across the two collectors, as in Fig. 3. S1 is kept open for this check. If both transistors are turned on for exactly the same period in the multivibrator cycle then the voltmeter will indicate zero volts. At first, the author's unit caused a reading of about 0.1 volt to be given across the two collectors, whereupon he tried the effect of changing over C1 and C2. The voltage across the collectors then became much lower, and the voltmeter indicated a voltage of less than 0.025 volt.

JUNE, 1974

Obviously, the two capacitors used by the author had slightly different values within their tolerance. It was felt that the low voltage now given was good enough and a subsequent run of 600 operations yielded 301 'Yes' answers and 299 'No' answers, which indicates a good circuit balance.

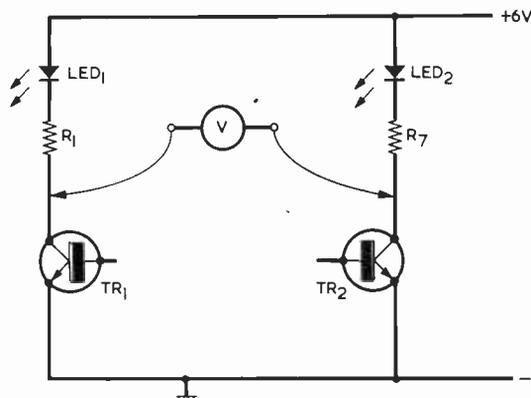


Fig. 3. Checking for circuit symmetry. Voltmeter polarity is unimportant as the desired voltage reading is zero

It is appreciated that testing for circuit balance by checking the voltage across the collectors assumes equal forward voltage drops in the light-emitting diodes and equal values in R1 and R7. However, discrepancies here are likely to be small when compared with possible build-ups of tolerances in all the remaining components.

It will be evident that, despite the use of 1% components, there may still be a necessity to slightly trim the circuit after it has been built to obtain a truly random output. Adding small capacitors across C1 or C2 as required until the voltmeter across the collectors reads zero represents a useful practical method of obtaining balance. In this respect some constructors may prefer to fit wider tolerance capacitors for C1 and C2, and then pad one or other of these up with further capacitance, as required, until the zero collector-to-collector voltage reading is obtained.

The device can be assembled in a small case with S1, S2 and the two light-emitting diodes on the front panel. Current consumption from the 6 volt battery is approximately 20mA both when S1 is open and when it is closed. Do not use a battery voltage greater than 6 volts as this will cause the maximum reverse base-emitter voltage rating of the transistors to be exceeded, whereupon one or both base-emitter junctions could zener and give asymmetric operation.

Finally, don't be surprised if you get short runs of 'Yes' or 'No' answers as S1 is pressed successively. You'd get the same sort of runs if you tossed a coin. ■

New Products

STANDARD RANGE OF SOLDERING BITS

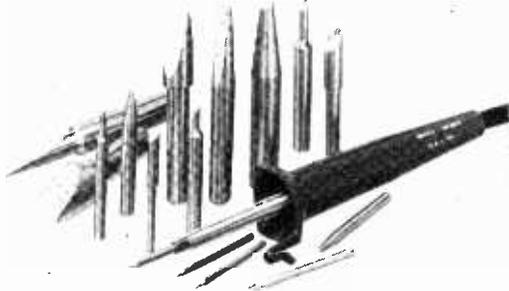
Adcola Products Ltd. of Gauden Road, London SW4 6LH is launching an extensive range of almost 100 different soldering bit designs as a standard, off-the-shelf service to industry.

The range has been developed to meet the requirements of production engineers in the electronics and electrical industries, and includes both copper and iron plated long life bits in a variety of popular shapes – standard, taper, and reduced chisel, 80° PCB, conical and screwdriver.

In addition to soldering bits for Adcola's own tools, the new range has been extended to cover other manufacturers' soldering irons to allow for the purchase of a total supply of soldering bits from a single source.

All Adcola soldering bits are manufactured from high grade copper, chromium plated overall except for the immediate soldering face. The chromium plating deposit minimises the possibility of seizure in the instrument holder and assists in preventing solder run-back.

Long life bits are iron plated to a thickness of approx 5.7 mil which extends their useful working life to more than ten times that of an equivalent conventional copper bit. Other advantages include the elimination of soldering bit face filing and the provision of similar heat transfer characteristics.



Shank diameter, varying from $\frac{1}{8}$ in – 3.2mm to $\frac{1}{2}$ in – 12.7 mm, measurements are used throughout Adcola specifications to classify and identify size and type of instrument for which the relevant bits are suitable, and all bit lengths have been temperature corrected to provide maximum thermal output when used with an Adcola soldering instrument.

HIGH-PRECISION TRIMMER CAPACITOR

A new type of miniature trimmer capacitor claimed to give an outstandingly linear response (better than 2%, with no local reversals of capacitance) is announced by Jackson Brothers (London) Ltd., Croydon CR9 4DG, England.



The Trimline capacitor is a tubular design (see photograph) measuring 18 mm long by 5 mm diameter. Its constant length simplifies layout planning. Minimum capacitance is below 0.5 pF and maximum above 5 pF. Adjustment is by screwdriver slot, with ten turns between minimum and maximum to permit very fine setting. Main applications will be in professional telecommunications equipment operating at UHF and microwave frequencies.

Unlike most tubular trimmers, the Trimline employs air as the dielectric, and the moving element does not rotate. This avoids the eccentricity and deviations from linear response associated with designs based on a rotating piston. Here the stationary element is a small piston and the moving element is a coaxial cylindrical sleeve. Both are made of silver-plated brass. The sleeve is moved axially by a lead-screw engaging a threaded collet inside it: it is precisely located and guided by a fixed outer glass sleeve, and by two lugs in its tail which run in fixed longitudinal slots.

At both ends of the travel a slipping-clutch mechanism – a patented feature – prevents accidental damage being caused by over-adjustment. And at maximum capacitance an insulating (PTFE) end-stop prevents electrical shorting.

Electrical losses are low (Q factor greater than 1000 at 20 MHz), and the capacitor has an expected life of over 10,000 adjustment cycles.

RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR



HALF-VOLTAGE POWER DISSIPATION

By F. L. Smith

A quick look at a dictum which we rather tend to take for granted.

A TRANSISTOR IS VERY FREQUENTLY CONNECTED IN grounded emitter with a resistive collector load, as illustrated in Fig. 1. If the collector current is likely to be fairly high we have to pay attention to the power which will be dissipated in the transistor, whereupon we frequently work to the rule that maximum power is dissipated in the transistor when the voltage across it (i.e. across its emitter and collector) is equal to half the supply voltage.

The power dissipated in the transistor is then the same as that dissipated in the collector load. It is a simple matter to calculate the power dissipated in the load, and this is given by V squared divided by the load resistance, where V is half the supply voltage. We can then say that under worst case conditions, when half the supply voltage appears across the transistor, the dissipation in the transistor will be equal to that figure.

But is it really true that maximum dissipation occurs in the transistor when half the supply voltage appears across it? It is possible to prove this fact mathematically, but it is easier to examine the situation with the aid of a practical example.

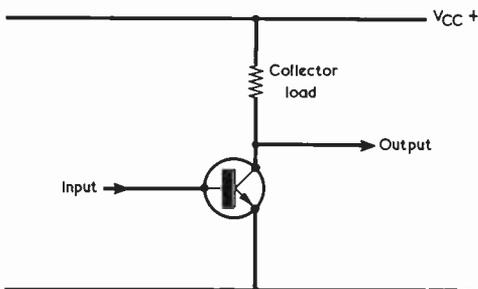


Fig. 1. A typical transistor circuit.

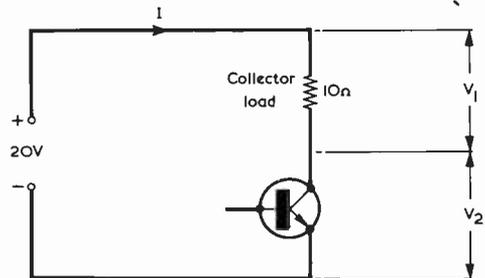


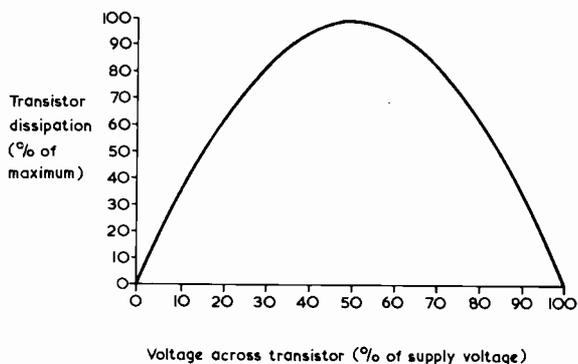
Fig. 2. A circuit which enables transistor dissipation to be evaluated in terms of the voltage across it.

PRACTICAL CIRCUIT

Fig. 2 shows a practical circuit in which the transistor has a 10Ω collector load resistor and the supply voltage is 20 volts. The voltage across the resistor is V_1 volts and that across the transistor is V_2 volts. The current flowing through the load resistor has, of course, the same value as that flowing between the collector and emitter of the transistor. We shall call the current I amps.

We can start by biasing the transistor such that 10 volts is dropped across it. Since the supply voltage is 20 volts, this means that 10 volts is also dropped across the resistor. A voltage of 10 volts across a resistance of 10Ω results in a current of 1 amp and so, under this condition, the value of I is 1 amp. Next, let's bias the transistor so that 9 volts appears across it. There must now be 11 volts across the load resistor, and 11 volts across 10Ω produces a current of 1.1 amps. So the current in both the resistor and the transistor is 1.1 amps. If we have 7 volts across the transistor there is 13 volts across the load resistor and the current becomes 1.3 amps.

Fig. 3. General curve for transistor dissipation against percentage of supply voltage across it.



Similar results are given when the voltage across the transistor is greater than 10 volts. If it is, say, 11 volts then there is 9 volts across the load resistor and the current becomes 0.9 amp. A voltage of 13 volts across the transistor results in 7 volts across the load resistor and a current of 0.7 amp.

TABLE

| V2 - Voltage Across Transistor (volts) | I - Current In Transistor (amps) | Transistor Dissipation (watts) |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0.3 | 1.97 | 0.591 |
| 0.5 | 1.95 | 0.975 |
| 1 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 3 | 1.7 | 5.1 |
| 5 | 1.5 | 7.5 |
| 7 | 1.3 | 9.1 |
| 9 | 1.1 | 9.9 |
| 10 | 1 | 10 |
| 11 | 0.9 | 9.9 |
| 13 | 0.7 | 9.1 |
| 15 | 0.5 | 7.5 |
| 17 | 0.3 | 5.1 |
| 19 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| 19.5 | 0.05 | 0.975 |
| 19.7 | 0.03 | 0.591 |

The accompanying table shows current values for different voltages, V2, across the transistor, together with the corresponding values of I. The power dissipated in the transistor is equal to V2 multiplied by I, and the corresponding power figures are given in the third column of the table. A quick glance at this shows that the power dissipated in the transistor is, indeed, at its

greatest when half the supply voltage appears across the transistor. The table takes the voltage across the transistor down to 0.3 volt and up to 19.7 volts, where the dissipation in both cases is slightly less than 0.6 watt only. A curve showing the dissipations at the various voltages appears in Fig. 3.

The table demonstrates quite definitely that the greatest dissipation in the transistor is given when half the supply voltage appears across it. It also illustrates that, if we wish to use a transistor as a switch, we should arrange matters such that the transistor is cut off when it is in the 'open' condition and is fully bottomed when it is in the 'closed' condition, with a quick transition through the high dissipation half voltage state when changing from one condition to the other.

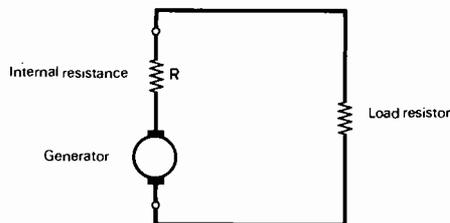


Fig. 4. Maximum power in the load resistor is given when its value is equal to the internal resistance of the generator.

As a final bonus we can see that, when we want to dissipate maximum power, say in a load resistor, we can take advantage of this half voltage situation. If, as in Fig. 4, a generator with internal resistance R is connected to a load resistor, maximum power is dissipated in the load resistor when its value is equal to the internal resistance, R, of the generator. This must be so because the voltage dropped across the load resistor is then equal to the voltage dropped across the internal resistance of the generator. ■

SOLUTION

Across: 1, Cathode. 6, Sad. 9, NOT Gate. 10, Regiment. 11, Rim. 12, Metal Gauges. 13, Loops. 14, Quiescent. 16, Greenroom. 17, Noise. 19, Loudspeaker. 22, Arc. 23, Esparto. 24, Carried. 26, Tap. 27, Scanner.

Down: 1, Control. 2, Totem-Pole Output. 3, Ova. 4, Exert. 5, Beryllium. 6, Sigma. 7, Demagnetization. 8, In A Set. 12, Meson. 14, Q Code Book. 15, Sonar. 16, Golden. 18, Encoder. 20, Strap. 21, Kicks. 25, R.C.A

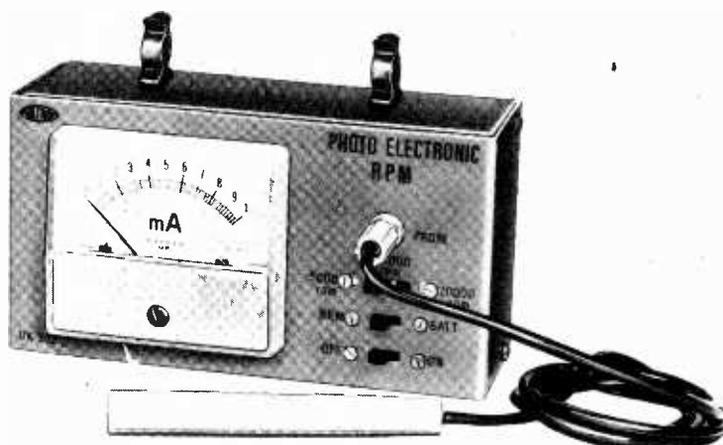
JUNE, 1974

Listening to Oscar

In the diagram on page 490 of the March issue, the coaxial matching section between the two dipoles should be shown as 70Ω. The Constructional Details on page 491 should be altered accordingly.

TRADE REVIEW

PHOTO-ELECTRONIC REVOLUTION COUNTER



A highly accurate, versatile instrument for measuring the speed of revolution of bodies, even when driven by extremely small powers. The instrument is not affected by the angular velocity of the rotating object because it is not mechanically connected to it.

The accuracy of the UK 832 Photo-electronic Revolution Counter is extremely high: the value shown on the scale depends exclusively on the frequency of

alternation from right to snade which falls on the window of the measuring probe. The scales are designed for rotational speeds up to 20,000 r.p.m.

The accuracy of the instrument is independent of the voltage of the battery to a very wide extent: the battery charge can be checked at any time by means of a selector switch.

Specification

| | | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| Power Supply | 9 V flat battery | Photo-electric probe |
| Measurement scales: | 3, of which 1 up to 5,000 r.p.m. f.s., 1 up to 10,000 r.p.m. f. s., and 1 up to 20,000 r.p.m. f.s. | with FPT 100 photo-transistor |
| Controls: | master switch, battery check selector switch, measurement range selector switch. | Instrument: |
| | | moving coil milliammeter, 1,000 Ω /V sensitivity, 1.5% accuracy |
| | | Photo transistor: |
| | | Transistors: |
| | | Zener: |
| | | Dimensions: |
| | | (1) FTP 100 |
| | | (6) BC108B |
| | | BZY88C5V1 |
| | | 145 x 60 x 95 mm |

**Enquiries to: Amtron UK, 4&7 Castle Street,
Hastings, Sussex TN34 3DY**

FUSING WITH RESISTORS

By C. T. Watson

How to provide long-term circuit protection without fuses.

THERE ARE A NUMBER OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS IN which it is possible for current consumption to increase by a level of around 100% under fault conditions and where, in consequence, a fuse does not always provide effective protection. There is, however, a circuit protection technique employed in commercial television receiver design which can be similarly used by the home-constructor who is prepared to experiment a little. The technique consists of fitting series resistors which are run just below their maximum power rating and which then, under fault conditions, break the circuit due to the increased heat they dissipate.

RESISTOR PROTECTION

The circuit approach is illustrated in Fig. 1, in which the resistor giving protection also acts as a standard supply decoupling component. The wattage dissipated in the resistor can be calculated from $P=I^2R$ where P is power in watts, I is current in amps and R is resistance in ohms. (If the normal current consumption of the circuit being protected is 50mA (=0.05 amp) and the value of the resistor is 100Ω then the power dissipation is 0.05 squared times 100, or 0.25 watt. A 100Ω resistor which would normally run just perceptibly warm may be employed in the circuit and its temperature will rise when the current flowing through it increases due to a fault condition. Typically, the resistor required in the example just given will be rated (in the home-constructor market) at ¼ watt but, as is explained shortly, this point cannot always be relied upon.

The resistor is wired into circuit in the manner shown in Fig. 2. It is soldered to the undersides of two horizon-

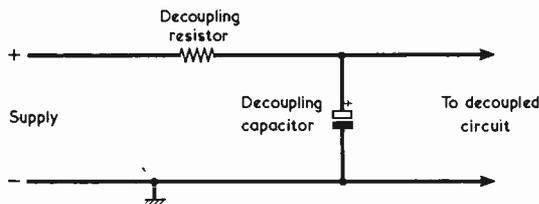


Fig. 1. A standard supply decoupling resistor may also be used to break the circuit when there is excessive current flow. It is assumed here that the non-earthly supply rail is positive

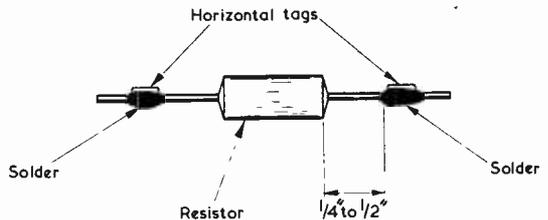


Fig. 2. The resistor lead-outs are soldered to the undersides of two horizontal tags. When the resistor dissipates excessive heat the solder melts, and the resistor drops off the two tags

tal tags, using ordinary 60/40 solder. The connection points should be fairly close to the body of the resistor.

The functioning of the protection device thus set up is quite simple. If due to a fault condition there is an excessive current flow in the resistor, its temperature will increase. Should the increase in temperature be sufficient, the solder at its connections will then melt, whereupon the resistor will simply drop off the two tags and break the circuit.

Resistors sold by home-constructor suppliers are usually rated at the maximum wattage they can safely withstand, but this is not always the case. In consequence, the home-constructor has to experiment a little with resistors of different nominal wattage ratings until he finds one which exhibits the required temperature rise in practice when the fault current flows. This may entail the loss of one or two resistors during the experiments, but the constructor can at least console himself with the fact that he is only repeating the process which is carried out in the laboratories of the receiver designers who use resistors in this way!

High stability resistors will give best results at the lower wattage ratings, as they are more liable to maintain their resistance values with temperature increase. Where the resistor has a high dissipation, excellent results will be given with wire-wound resistors.

The solder which secures the resistor lead-outs to the tag undersides should be applied sparingly as, otherwise, the resistor will be required to heat a large thermal mass of solder before it falls off. Finally, the resistor should be spaced away from printed circuit board surfaces and similar forms of insulation by around 3/16 in. or so, to prevent the heat it generates in normal service from overheating the adjacent insulation.

In your workshop



SMITHY ADDED UP THE COLUMN OF figures a second time.

The total came to the same as at his first attempt and he gave a sigh of relief. For once, the Workshop was luxuriating in an atmosphere of peace and serenity.

Smithy had had a tiresome afternoon. Shortly after lunch-time the stock of sets in for repair had been completely cleared up, and he had immediately seized the opportunity this gave of catching up on his backlog of neglected paperwork. Stacking up the papers on his bench he had cheerfully commenced what he fondly imagined would be an uninterrupted period in which he could, at long last, finally get up to date.

But he had failed to take into account the reactions of his assistant to an enforced period of inactivity. After the last receiver had been triumphantly carried over to the 'Repaired' racks, Dick had slouched miserably on his stool, gazing vacantly at the switched off test equipment on his bench. He had then started to whistle quietly, producing a composition which, entirely devoid of any recognisable rhythm or melody, wandered aimlessly from one note to the next and which apparently made itself up as it went along. After about a quarter of an hour, and much to Smithy's relief, the whistle gradually faded out. But it was followed by a musical *blowing* effect which was just, agonisingly, higher than the minimum level of Smithy's audible perception. This unaccustomed exercise must have upset the balance of Dick's salivary processes because it suddenly ceased and was succeeded by a series of noisy clearings of his throat.

VERTICAL TIMEBASE

It was when Dick was on the point of clearing his throat for the twelfth time that the Serviceman had finally exploded. Recalling thankfully that he had not yet sorted out a batch of recently received service manuals, he had presented these to his assistant with stern orders to study them in silence. Thus it was that Smithy was now able to sort out his figures, and the silence of the Workshop was broken only by the faint rustle of the service manual leaves as these were turned by his assistant. Gratefully, Smithy surrendered himself to his two-dimensional world of accounts and invoices.

The tranquility prevailed, punctuated only by the turning of service sheet pages by Smithy's assistant. Then, ominously, this sound ceased.

"Smithy!"

The silence returned.

"Smithy?"

The Workshop remained still.

"Smithy!"

The Serviceman looked round tentatively.

"Were you calling me?"

"I've been calling you for ages."

"What's the trouble?"

"I've got a monochrome TV circuit in this manual here," pronounced Dick, "in which the a.f. output stage feeds direct into the vertical deflection coils!"

"You've got *what*?" queried Smithy unbelievably. "This I must see for myself."

The Serviceman rose from his stool and walked over to Dick's bench. His assistant indicated a section of the overall receiver circuit in the manual in front of him. (Fig. 1).

This month Dick and Smithy take another look at transistor monochrome TV design, and they investigate the functioning of a solid state vertical timebase which is employed in a number of current television receivers.

"There you are," said Dick. "This set's got a Class B audio output stage, and it's coupling direct into the vertical deflection coils!"

"You great twit," snorted Smithy, as he glanced at the circuit. "That's not the audio output stage at all. The two output transistors in that circuit are part of the vertical timebase."

"Well," retorted Dick indignantly, "why do they look as though they're in a Class B audio output stage, then?"

"Why shouldn't they? As it happens, smoe transistor TV sets do have vertical output circuits which are fairly similar to Class B a.f. output stages, but this particular receiver isn't one of them. Although the output section of the timebase circuit you've got there bears a superficial resemblance to an a.f. output stage, it works in quite a different manner. In this circuit, one driver and output transistor turn on during the flyback period, whilst the other driver and output transistor turn on during the scan period."

Dick gazed down at the circuit with an utter lack of comprehension.

"It's got *me* beat at any rate," he pronounced. "Could you tell me how it works, Smithy?"

"I *am* trying," said Smithy meaningly, "to get some paperwork done."

"Oh, come on," coaxed Dick. "It won't take you more than a few minutes to explain a simple circuit like this to me. You always put things so concisely."

Smithy looked uncertainly at the papers on his bench.

"A chap who's as clued-up as you are," cajoled Dick, "could deal with a thing like this in no time at all."

"Oh, all right then," said Smithy

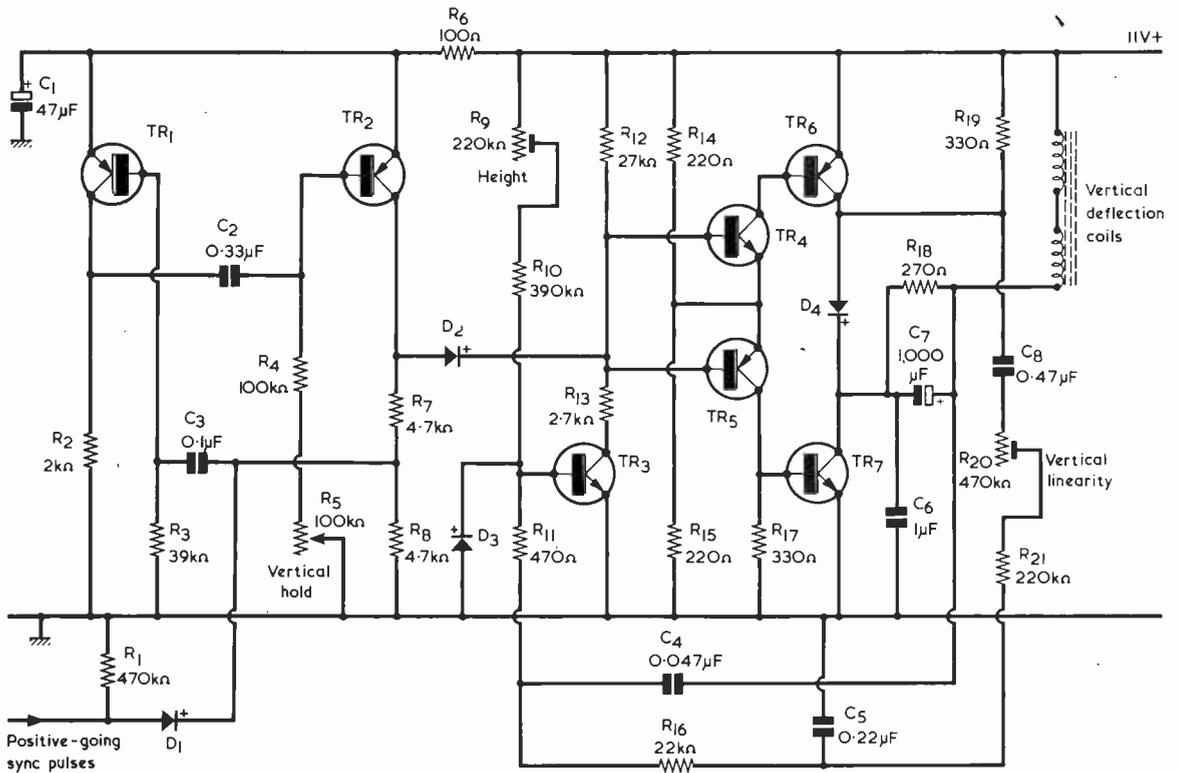


Fig. 1. A transistor vertical, or frame, timebase. This is a slightly simplified version of the vertical timebase employed in the I.T.T. Consumer Products monochrome television chassis type VC300

unwillingly. "But, if we're going to look at this vertical timebase, we can't just start at the two output transistors. We've got to commence with the multivibrator section at the left-hand side and work our way from that along to the right."

"Fair enough," replied Dick, settling himself comfortably. "Let's start with the multivibrator bit. I suppose that that's the circuit around TR1 and TR2." (Fig. 2.)

"It is," confirmed Smyth. "Like most multivibrators, this one is pretty easy to understand. One important point, though, is that in this particular vertical timebase the multivibrator isn't called upon to produce a sawtooth, as would usually be the case, say, with one of the old valve vertical timebases. What this multivibrator has to do is to generate a positive pulse during the flyback period. Hang on a tick while I bring my stool over."

Smyth hurried over to his bench and returned with the stool. He had already forgotten about his paperwork.

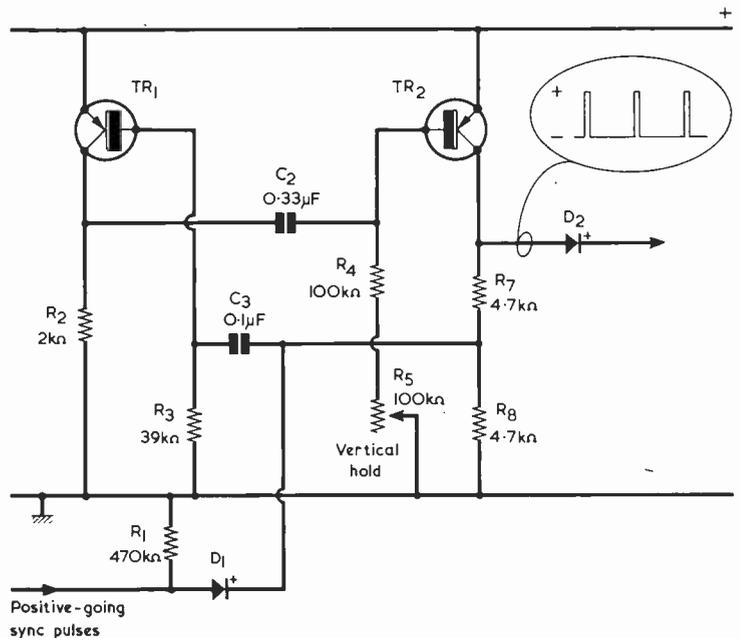


Fig. 2. The function of the multivibrator section of the timebase is to produce a positive-going pulse during flyback

Your Local Supplier

LONDON

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

*Largest selection of English &
American radio and technical
books in the country.*

19-21 PRAED STREET,
LONDON, W2 1NP
Tel: 01-723 4185/2926

ST. HELEN'S RADIO

Hi-Fi Equipment
Tape Recorders
Radio Receivers
Television

SPECIALISTS IN RADIO
& ELECTRONIC TEXTBOOKS

ST. HELENS GARDENS
LONDON, W.10
Tel: 01-969 3657

KT88 TRANSFORMERS

100-WATT OUTPUT

PRIMARY: 4.5kΩ A-A ULTRA
LINEAR (43% TAPS).

SECONDARY: 0-3-8-15Ω.

THEY ARE LAYER-WOUND ON
GRAIN ORIENTATED
LAMINATIONS

WITH FREQUENCY RESPONSE
OF 20Hz-20kHz (-3dB)

ONLY £15 EACH inc. P. & P.

MASTER SOUND

56 Ashford Road, Cricklewood
London NW2 6TT.

HAMPSHIRE

BOURNEMOUTH

LARGEST HI-FI AND
RADIO COMPONENT
STORE IN THE SOUTH

FORRESTERS NATIONAL
RADIO SUPPLIES LTD.
70-72 Holdenhurst Road
Bournemouth
Telephone 25232

VERTICAL MULTIVIBRATOR

"Now," resumed Smithy briskly, as he sat down on his stool, "this multivibrator is synchronised by positive-going vertical, or frame, sync pulses, and the function of these is to end the scan period and initiate flyback. TR1 is the transistor which is turned on, and TR2 is the transistor which is turned off, during the scan period. The vertical sync pulse is fed in via D1 and C3 to the base of TR1, and it turns TR1 off. TR1 collector then goes rapidly negative, taking TR2 base negative by way of C2, whereupon TR2 turns on. Yet get the usual multivibrator changeover action, and it ends with TR1 being turned fully off and TR2 being turned fully on. The time during which TR1 is turned off is equal to the time needed for C3 to discharge into R3. In this circuit C3 also discharges via the relatively low value resistor R7. C3 soon discharges sufficiently for TR1 to turn on again, and we get the second multivibrator changeover, which concludes with TR1 turned on and TR2 turned off. The period over which TR2 is turned off depends upon the time needed for C2 to discharge into R4 and R5 in series."

"C2," commented Dick musingly, "is larger than C3. Also, R4 and R5 in series are a lot larger than R3. This will mean that TR2 is turned off, during the multivibrator cycle, for a much longer time than TR1 is turned off."

"That's right," confirmed Smithy. "The longer time during which TR2 is turned off corresponds to the vertical scan period, and the short time when TR1 is turned off corresponds to the vertical flyback period. The length of time during which TR2 is turned off, and hence the frequency of the multivibrator, is controllable by the vertical hold control, R5. This control is adjusted such that, in the absence of vertical sync pulses, the multivibrator runs just a little more slowly than field frequency. When the sync pulses are applied they then trigger the multivibrator into its flyback period a little earlier than would happen if it were free-running. That's how you get sync, of course."

"Just a minute," interrupted Dick. "What's this business about field frequency?"

"Two interlaced fields," explained Smithy, "make up a picture. In TV the field frequency is 50Hz and the vertical timebase is made to run at this frequency by the vertical sync pulses."

"Fair enough," grunted Dick. "Is there anything more we need to know about the multivibrator?"

"Not really," said Smithy. "We've established that the flyback period corresponds to TR1 being turned off. When TR1 is turned off, TR2 is turned on. During the flyback periods, then, TR2 draws collector current through R7 and R8 and produces the positive-going pulses which, as I said

earlier, are all that are required from the multivibrator in this timebase."

Smithy paused for a moment to collect his thoughts.

"Now," he resumed, "you must next look back at the complete timebase circuit for a moment, and take a butcher's at the two output transistors, TR6 and TR7, which you mistakenly assumed to be the output transistors of a Class B audio output stage, together with their driver transistors, TR4 and TR5. If you examine the manner in which TR4 and TR5 are wired up, you'll see that there's no resemblance to a Class B output stage at all."

"How come?"

"Because," said Smithy, "the biasing is different. To start off with, it so happens that TR4 and TR5 are silicon devices as, incidentally, are all the other transistors and the diodes in the timebase. Now, the emitters of TR4 and TR5 are joined together, and they connect to the junction of the two bias resistors R14 and R15. The bases of TR4 and TR5 are also joined together, and these connect to the junction of R12 and R13. As you know, a silicon transistor cannot become conductive until its base is taken above the emitter by about 0.6 volt in the forward direction. Thus, TR4 cannot conduct until its base is taken 0.6 volt positive of its emitter, whilst TR5 cannot conduct until its base is taken 0.6 volt negative of its emitter."

"I suppose," said Dick slowly, "this means that if TR4 base is taken positive, so as to make this transistor conductive, the base-emitter junction of TR5 becomes reverse biased. And that the opposite will happen if TR5 base is taken negative in order to make TR5 conduct."

"You've got it," confirmed Smithy. "The result of the common emitter and base connections is that it's impossible to have TR4 and TR5 both turned on at the same time. If TR4 is made conductive only TR4, and in consequence TR6, can pass current, whilst TR5 and TR7 are cut off. Similarly, when TR5 and TR7 are turned on, TR4 and TR6 are cut off."

"I can understand now what you meant when you said that this part of the circuit doesn't work in the same way as an audio Class B output stage."

"Well," remarked Smithy cheerfully, "that's something achieved, at any rate. Having seen that only one driver and output transistor pair can be turned on at any one time, we can now return to timebase functioning. Let's start the next part of our examination at an instant during the vertical scan period when the spot on the tube screen has been deflected nearly all the way down to the bottom of the picture. As you'll see more clearly in a few minutes' time, the current flowing through the deflection coils which produces this scan is provided by TR7. Both TR4 and TR6 are turned off."

RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR

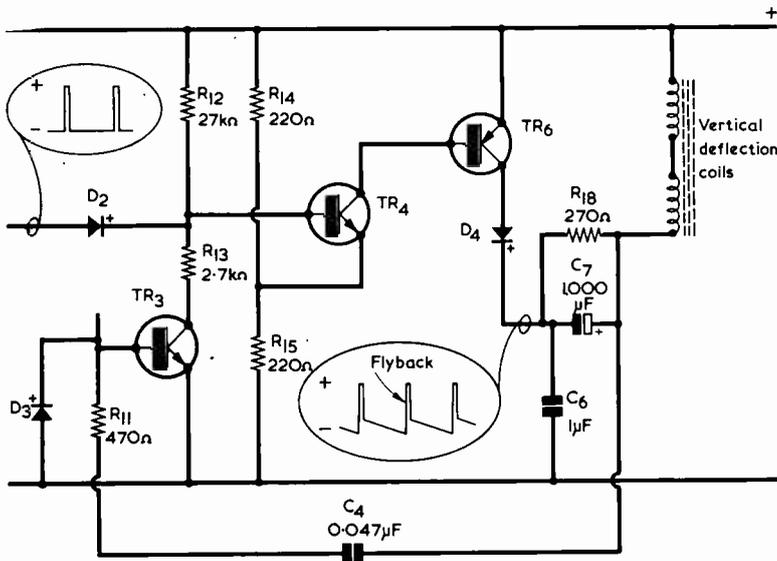


Fig. 3. The positive-going pulse turns on TR4 and TR6, thereby allowing the vertical deflection coils to go through flyback. Also, capacitor C4 becomes charged

Smithy indicated the section of the timebase circuit incorporating these last two transistors. (Fig. 3.)

"The next thing that happens," he resumed, "is that the vertical sync pulse comes along and initiates flyback in the timebase. The multivibrator given by TR1 and TR2 changes over, and TR2 passes a positive-going pulse to the bases of TR4 and TR5 via diode D2. This pulse cuts off TR5 and TR7 and turns TR4 and TR6 hard on. The current flow in the vertical deflection coils then ceases abruptly. Now, perhaps, you can tell me what happens next."

Dick stroked his chin reflectively.

"Well," he remarked tentatively, "if the vertical deflection coils behave in the same way as the line output transformer winding in a line timebase, they'll produce a sudden high back-e.m.f. which will cause the lower end of the coils to go violently positive."

"Good, good," commented Smithy approvingly. "The magnetic field in the vertical deflection coils collapses abruptly due to the cessation of current from TR7 and, as you say, the lower end of the deflector coils goes violently positive. The positive excursion occurs at the ringing frequency of the coils, and in the present circuit the ringing frequency is controlled by the inductance of the coils and C6, this capacitor being included to tune the coils during the flyback period. The voltage on the lower end of the coils goes violently positive until it reaches a peak, after which it proceeds, still at the ringing frequency, to return in a negative-going direction. The voltage

continues to go negative until it is suddenly brought to a stop, at a potential just below that of the upper supply rail, by the hard-on transistor TR6 and the diode D4. Due to the tuning provided by C6, the positive half-cycle at ringing frequency which has just taken place will have conveniently occupied a comfortable proportion of the vertical blanking period."

"This is interesting," pronounced Dick. "Go on, Smithy!"

"We must next," stated Smithy, "look at capacitor C4. Just before the onset of flyback, this capacitor had only a low voltage across its plates. After the flyback has been initiated and the half-cycle at ringing frequency is over, C4 becomes charged such that its right-hand plate has the same potential as that which is now given at the lower end of the vertical deflection coils. During the charging process the left-hand plate of C4 was prevented from going more than about 0.6 volt positive of chassis potential because of the presence of diode D3. So C4 is now charged up to a voltage which is slightly lower than the supply voltage. Okay?"

"Definitely," said Dick eagerly. "What happens next?"

SCAN PERIOD

"What happens next," repeated Smithy, "is that the multivibrator changes back to its previous state, thereby starting the scan period, and the positive pulse fed to the bases of TR4 and TR5 comes to an end. TR4

Your Local Supplier

SURREY

WITWORTH TRANSFORMERS

TV Line out-put transformers
Manufacturers of the largest range in the country. All makes supplied.

Modern
BAIRD, BUSH, GEC, PHILIPS
Replacement types ex-stock.
For "By-return" service, contact
London 01-948 3702

Tidman Mail Order Ltd., Dept. R.C.
236 Sandycombe Road,
Richmond, Surrey TW9 2EQ
Callers welcome.

SUSSEX

E. JEFFRIES

For your new television set
tape recorder, transistor radio
and hi-fi equipment

PHILIPS, ULTRA, INVICTA
DANSETTE, MASTERADIO, PERDIO,
MARCONI, PHILCO FIDELITY

6A Albert Parade
Victoria Drive,
EASTBOURNE SUSSEX

WARWICKSHIRE

Norman H. Field

HI-FIDELITY

Large demonstration room, Sony, Trio, KEF, B & O,
Sanyo, BSR, Toshiba, Goldring, National etc.

TAPE RECORDERS

Sony, Revox, Tandberg, B & O
specialists. Cassette and 8-track

ELECTRONICS

All component parts, cartridges,
stills, radios, Self Build Kits, Disco-
Group and P.A. Equipment.

Norman H. Field

ALBANY HOUSE, HURST STREET,

BHAM B5 4BJ. Tel 021-622 2323

Specialist Repair Service

EIRE

PEATS for PARTS

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS RADIO & TELEVISION

For the convenience of Irish
enthusiasts we supply
Radio & Electronics
Constructor
Data books and
Panel-Signs Transfers
Also a postal service

Wm. B. PEAT & Co. Ltd.
28 PARNELL STREET
DUBLIN 1

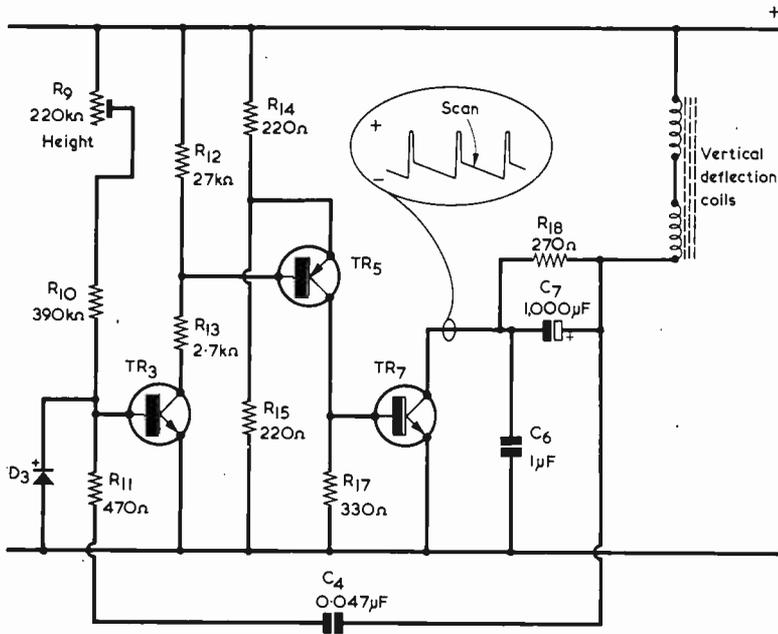


Fig. 4. TR3, TR5, and TR7 form a high gain amplifier during the scan period, the rate of change of output voltage at TR7 collector being controlled by the discharge of C4 into TR3 base circuit

and, in consequence, TR6 now become cut off, and TR5 and TR7 are turned on. As a result there is a 3-transistor amplifier given by TR3, TR5 and TR7. So we must next concentrate on this part of the overall circuit." (Fig. 4.)

"Those three transistors," remarked Dick thoughtfully, "are all connected as common emitter amplifiers. This means that each will give an amplified signal at its collector which is 180 degrees out of phase with that at its base."

"That's correct," confirmed Smithy. "And the result is that when the base of TR3 goes positive, the output at TR7 collector goes negative. Now, there are two resistors coupling the base of TR3 to the positive supply line, these being the potentiometer R9 and the fixed resistor R10. If C4 were not in circuit, R9 and R10 would rapidly draw the base of TR3 positive, whereupon the collector of TR7 would just as rapidly go fully negative. However, the presence of C4 in the circuit slows things up a bit."

"How's that?"

"We know," said Smithy in reply, "that at the start of the scan period C4 is charged nearly to the full supply potential. As soon as the base of TR3 goes positive, because of the current flowing through R9 and R10, the collector of TR7 goes negative. This causes both plates of C4 to go negative as well, whereupon the voltage on the left-hand plate of C4 causes a current

to flow to TR3 base which very nearly cancels out the current from R9 and R10. What happens as a result is that TR7 collector goes negative at what is relatively a very slow rate, the speed at which it goes negative being governed by the rate of discharge of C4 into the base circuit of TR3. The slow negative-going progress of TR7 collector provides the scan period of the vertical timebase cycle, and it is quite linear because of the overall negative feedback that is provided by C4 itself."

Dick looked at the circuit and scratched his head.

"I'm a bit puzzled here," he remarked. "Didn't you say just now that C6 tunes the deflection coils so that a half-cycle at the ringing frequency fits nicely into the vertical blanking period?"

"I did."

"What does C6 do during the scan period?"

"Very little," said Smithy. "Its value is too small for it to have much effect at the slow change in output voltage which is given during the scan period."

"But," protested Dick, "C6 is a big fat 1μF capacitor. At the same time, you're telling me that the delaying factor during the scan period is provided by C4, and C4 is only a measly 0.047μF."

"Ah yes," stated Smithy. "But what you must take into account is that C6 is merely returned to chassis,

whereas C4 is returned to the input of the high gain amplifier given by TR3, TR5 and TR7. The result is that a tiny discharge current from C4 at TR3 base corresponds to a very large current change at TR7 collector. Because of this, the effective capacitance of C4, so far as slowing down the negative-going progress of TR7 collector is concerned, is its actual value multiplied by the gain of the amplifier. Get it?"

"Yes, I think so," said Dick, frowning. "Let's see now! There will be quite heavy current changes at TR7 collector, but these will be controlled by current changes in the order of tens of microamps only at TR3 base. So the heavy output current changes are controlled by quite small discharge currents from C4, and these permit the use of a low value capacitor in this position."

"That's right," agreed Smithy. "The whole circuit is, in fact, very similar to an op-amp ramp generator having capacitance between the output and the inverting input. Now, the rate of change of current at TR3 base during the scan period can be controlled by R9, because this component controls the current from the positive supply rail which is counteracted by the discharge current from C4. As a result, R9 controls the extent by which the collector of TR7 can go negative during the scan period before this period is brought to an end by the sync pulse, and it therefore controls the height of the picture reproduced on the tube screen. So we've now got the vertical timebase safely launched into its scan period, with the collector of TR7 going slowly negative and with TR3, TR5 and TR7 acting as a high gain amplifier. All we need do to complete our examination of the timebase is to carry on up to the next flyback period. When the flyback period starts, the multivibrator given by TR1 and TR2 again changes state and it once more produces its positive pulse. As before, this turns off TR5 and TR7, whereupon the amplifier given by TR3, TR5 and TR7 ceases to exist. Also, TR4 and TR6 are turned on, and the deflection coils again go through their half-cycle at ringing frequency. And, finally, C4 becomes charged up once more. It can charge up quite quickly during flyback because it is now behaving as a normal 0.047μF capacitor, and not as an 0.047μF capacitor whose effective value is multiplied by an amplifier."

"I see," remarked Dick, "that there is a further negative feedback loop, this being provided by the components in the linearity control circuit."

"It's necessary to provide the second flyback loop," stated Smithy, "to give a manual control of vertical linearity. The linearity control is R20, and it appears in a frequency selective circuit which irons out any bumps still left in the scan waveform. It will also help to keep the gain of the amplifier given by TR3, TR5 and TR7 at a reasonably;

RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR

fixed level despite spread in these transistors. At the slow speed at which vertical scan takes place it is really quite difficult to maintain linearity over all the scan without extensive use of negative feedback."

"That circuit," remarked Dick with a chuckle, "is certainly a far cry from the old valve vertical timebases."

"It is that," agreed Smithy. "For a start, the inductance of the vertical deflection coils is a lot lower than that of the deflection coils which are used in a valve circuit. In a valve circuit, also, there would be a vertical output pentode feeding the deflection coils by way of a vertical transformer. Here, the coils are coupled directly to the output transistor circuit."

ALTERNATIVE MULTIVIBRATOR

Smithy turned, and caught sight of the neglected papers strewn over his bench.

"Blow me," he snorted. "I've never met anyone like you for needlessly taking up my time. Well, I can't stay nattering with you all afternoon, and I must get back to my own bench now."

But Dick had caught sight of a circuit in another of the service manuals in front of him.

"Here's the same sort of vertical timebase again," he remarked. "But

this time there's quite a different sort of multivibrator in it."

Smithy glanced quickly at the circuit indicated by his assistant.

"Yes," he agreed hurriedly. "The main part of that timebase does work in the same basic way as does the timebase incorporating TR3 to TR7 which we've just looked at."

He rose from his stool.

"Couldn't you," asked Dick carelessly, "just give me the gen on the multivibrator part of this second timebase?"

"I could not," retorted Smithy. "I've lost enough time talking to you as it is."

"But," wheedled Dick, "you know how really clued-up you are about these things. A few words from you are all I need for full enlightenment!"

Smithy gazed sternly at his assistant.

"If it wasn't for the fact," he stated resolutely, "that I know myself to be quite immune to flattery, I would strongly suspect you of attempting to flannel me."

Dick turned on an expression of ineffable innocence towards the Serviceman.

"Why, Smithy," he stated in a hurt tone, "nothing could be further from the truth. All I'm after is a quick run-down on the way this different multivibrator works."

"Very well, then," said Smithy, as

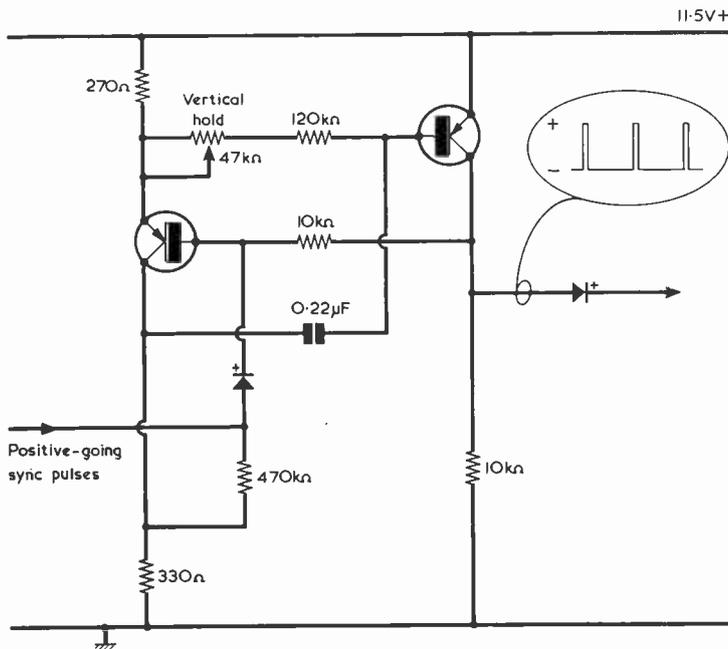


Fig. 5. A vertical timebase basically similar to that shown in Fig. 1 is employed in the Thorn Consumer Electronics 1590-1591 Series of portable monochrome receivers, with the exception that a somewhat different multivibrator circuit, shown here, is incorporated. As in Fig. 1, this multivibrator similarly produces positive-going pulses during flyback

NEW PRACTICAL PAPERBACKS FROM FOULSHAM-TAB

- 125 Typical Electronic Circuits Analysed and Repaired**
by Art Margolis £1.45
- Understanding and using the Oscilloscope**
by Clayton Hallmark £1.70
- Pictorial Guide to Colour TV Circuit Troubles**
by Forest Belt £1.60
- How to Repair Small Petrol Engines**
by Paul Dempsey £1.75
- Troubleshooting Solid State Amplifiers**
by Ben Gaddis £1.60
- Fun with Electricity**
by Tom Kennedy Jr. £1.30
- Transistors - How to Test - How to Build**
by Tab Editorial £1.20
- How to Fix Radios and Printed Circuits**
by Leonard C. Lane £1.60
- Handbook of Magnetic Recording**
by Finn Jorgensen £1.45
- Landsailing from RC Models to Big Ones**
by George Sippos £1.45
- Small Appliance Repair Guide**
by Lemons & Montgomery £1.50
- Basic Colour TV Course**
by Stan Prentiss £2.20
- Electronics Hobbyist IC Project Handbook**
by Robert M. Brown £1.40
- Radio Communication Transceiver Servicing**
by Burns & Sands £1.45
- 99 Ways to Use the Oscilloscope**
by Albert Saunders £1.45
- On the Colour TV Service Bench**
by Jay Shane £1.45
- Basic Radio Course**
by John T. Frye £1.50
- How to Repair Home and Car Air Conditioners**
by Lemons & Price £1.45
- Complete Mini Bike Handbook**
by Paul Dempsey £1.85



FOULSHAM-TAB LTD.
YEovil ROAD, SLOUGH, BUCKS.

he resumed his seat. "But it *will* have to be quick. All we need to do this time is to look at the multivibrator on its own."

Smithy pulled the new service manual circuit towards him and pointed at the multivibrator section of the vertical timebase. (Fig. 5.)

"Although it's a bit unusual at first sight," he went on, "this multivibrator is just as easy to understand as the previous one. Once more we can start at a point just before the end of the scan period, whereupon we'll find that the left-hand transistor is on and the right-hand transistor is off. A positive-going vertical sync pulse is then applied via the left-hand diode to the base of the left-hand transistor, and it turns this transistor off. Its collector goes rapidly negative, taking the base of the right-hand transistor negative via the 0.22 μ F capacitor, and thereby turning the right-hand transistor on. This produces the required positive-going pulse at its collector. The 0.22 μ F capacitor soon becomes fully charged by way of the 330 Ω resistor, after which the negative voltage on the base

of the right-hand transistor relative to its emitter begins to fall. The collector starts to go negative. As soon as the collector voltage of the right-hand transistor goes sufficiently negative to allow base current to flow in the left-hand transistor the latter starts to turn on. Its collector goes positive, taking the base of the right-hand transistor positive as well by way of the 0.22 μ F capacitor."

"The right-hand transistor," chimed in Dick, "will then turn fully off and its collector load will take the base of the left-hand transistor negative by way of the 10k Ω resistor between them."

"That's the size of it," concurred Smithy. "In other words, you get the cumulative amplification which is given in all multivibrators at change-over. The positive pulse from the multivibrator ceases and we are now in the scan period with the base of the right-hand transistor held well beyond cut off by the charged 0.22 μ F capacitor. This capacitor has to discharge into the much higher resistance which is offered by the 120k Ω fixed resistor and the 47k Ω potentiometer before the

scan period comes to an end. The length of the scan period can be controlled by the 47k Ω pot, which then becomes the vertical hold control."

PAPERWORK RESUMED

"Blimey, that was quick," exclaimed Dick, surprised. "And there isn't anything very complicated in that multivibrator at all."

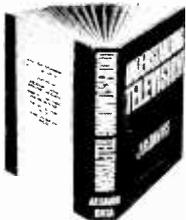
"There isn't," confirmed Smithy. "Basically, it does just the same as the other multivibrator did, which consists of producing short positive pulses corresponding to vertical flyback."

Resolutely, the Serviceman rose once more.

"And that," he stated positively, "is the end of today's impromptu technical sesh. Can I now rely on you to keep quiet for the rest of the afternoon so that I can concentrate on clearing up my outstanding paperwork?"

"I shall," returned Dick obligingly. "be as quiet as the grave."

And so, much to Smithy's amazement, he was.



UNDERSTANDING TELEVISION

by
J. R. DAVIES

Over 500 pages
300 diagrams

£2-10

POSTAGE
20p

- Principles of 405 line reception
- Principles of 625 line reception
- Nature of the television signal
- Receiver tuner units
- A.F. and video amplifiers
- Deflector coil assemblies
- Automatic gain and contrast control
- Receiver aerials
- The cathode ray tube
- Receiver i.f. amplifiers
- Vertical and horizontal timebases
- Synchronising
- Power supply circuits
- Colour television
- **COLOUR TELEVISION - 80 page section deals comprehensively with this subject**

Available from

Data Publications Ltd., 57 Maida Vale, London, W9 1SN

TO DATA PUBLICATIONS LTD 57 Maida Vale London W9 1SN

Please supply UNDERSTANDING TELEVISION, Data Book No. 17

I enclose cheque/crossed postal order for

NAME

ADDRESS

BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE

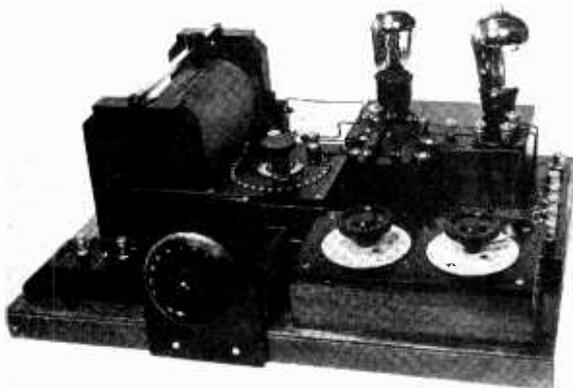
VINTAGE RADIO REPRODUCTION

By H. Ross McDonald

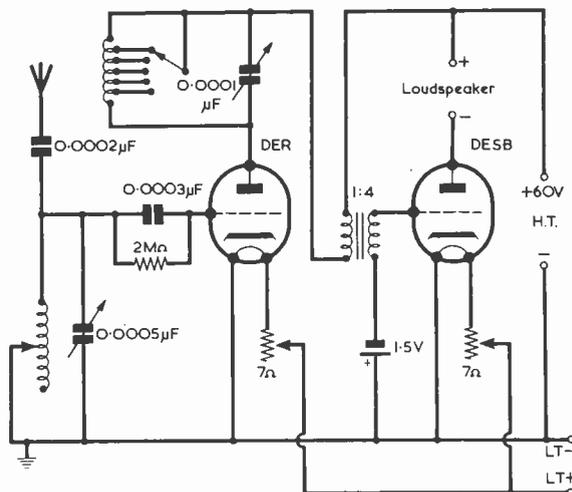
Turning back the pages to half a century ago.

THE PHOTOGRAPH SHOWS A RADIO RECEIVER WHICH sets out to be a faithful reproduction of a 1922-24 home-construction design. As can be seen from the circuit diagram the set is an O-V-1; that is to say, it has no r.f. stage, a valve detector and a single a.f. amplifier valve.

All the components used, including even the 'Glazite' connecting wire, are of authentic 1922-24 manufacture. The slider tuned inductor came from an old 1923 crystal set, and only the brass woodscrews and wooden bases are contemporary.



A reproduction of a home-constructor receiver design of the early 1920's. All the components were manufactured in that period.



The circuit of the receiver. Both valves have series filament rheostats and the output valve is biased by a 1.5 volt cell.

The valves and other components have been collected over a period of time, and it was decided by way of amusement to assemble them into a working model.

The set tunes between 240 and 700 metres. If it is fitted with bright or dull emitter valves it can drive a moving-iron horn loudspeaker with reasonable volume. It is, of course, very unstable when later valves, such as the HL2 or LP2, are fitted. The valves shown in the photograph are early dull emitter types. ■

AUDIO AMPLIFIERS



**16 Transistor & Valve Designs
for the Home Constructor**

*Amplifiers for
Tuner Units, Record Players,
Tape Recorders,
Public Address, etc., etc.*

Includes contributions by such
well-known authors as

A. S. Carpenter, A. Kinloch,
E. Govier, G. A. French,
F. G. Rayer, P. F. Bretherick,
K. Jones D. Aldous,
R. Murray-Shelley, C. Swires,
G. A. Stevens and V. E. Holley.

Edited by J. R. Davies

124 pages

PRICE 53p

Postage 6p

To: **DATA PUBLICATIONS Ltd.,
57 Maida Vale London W9**

Please supply copy(ies)
of "Audio Amplifiers", Data
Book No. 18. I enclose cheque/
crossed postal order for.....

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

.....RC

BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE

Radio Topics

By Recorder



CURRENT SENSING RELAY

The first of my photographs this month depicts a somewhat unusual relay. It is, in fact, one of a range of current sensing relays now available from FR Electronics Limited, Wimborne, Dorset, BH21 2BJ.

The FR current sensing relays incorporate a dry reed switch as a monitoring device. The units are designed such that the switch closes when a pre-determined current flows in the sensing coil, this being connected in series with the circuit being monitored. The units can be used either to sense an overload current or to ensure that a minimum current level is flowing.

Response time is of the order of 1 millisecond or less, whereupon spurious operation by short duration surge currents is avoided. Trip ratings are in the range from 20mA up to 120 amps. The relay in the photograph is one of the heavier current units, and it can be seen that the sensing coil consists of a single turn of thick metal strip between the two terminals. The dry reed switch is inserted in the hole just visible on the right hand surface of the insulated mounting.



Current sensing relay manufactured by FR Electronics Limited. The unit shown here is intended to monitor heavy currents, and the energising coil has 1 turn only

MAGNETIC INVISIBILITY

If a submarine is to function effectively it must be 'magnetically invisible'. That is to say, it must be magnetically neutral to any form of magnetic detection including that employed in magnetic mines. This state of affairs is achieved by supplying power to coils distributed about the vessel to counteract its effect on the earth's magnetic field.

Sweden's latest three submarines are to be fitted with very advanced automatic degaussing equipment in order to achieve magnetic invisibility, this being supplied by Marconi Radar Systems Limited, a GEC-Marconi Electronics Company. The three submarines are of the Type A14 Nacken class, and the equipment to be installed is designed for small vessels where space is at a premium. The systems will operate at very low noise levels and will be screened against radio frequency interference.

In the Marconi installation the currents in the neutralising coils are automatically and continually varied to maintain the vessel in a degaussed condition, regardless of how the submarine moves in the water or changes its global position. Operation is computer controlled, with a manual control mode available for emergency conditions.

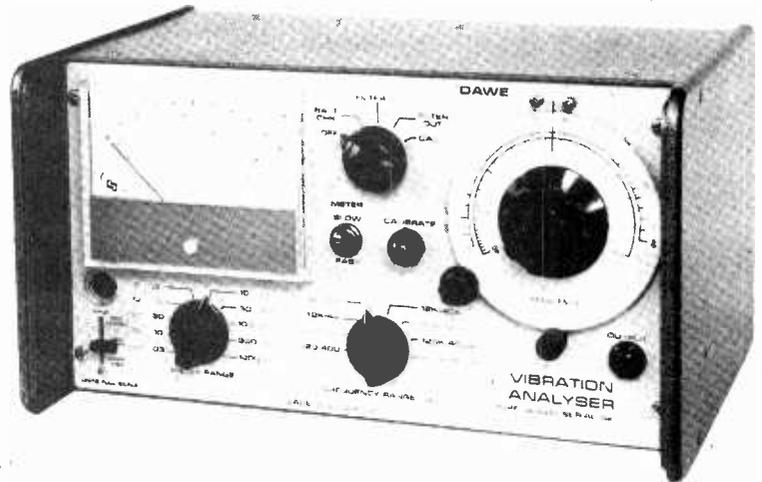
VIBRATION ANALYSER

The second photograph gives a striking illustration of the way in which electronics is nowadays applied to industrial engineering problems. The instrument shown is the Dawe Instruments Vibration Analyser Type 1461 BV and it is designed to measure the mechanical vibration of machinery. This is a very useful facility because the onset of breakdown in machinery is frequently heralded by excessive vibration.

The input for the instrument is obtained from a velocity pick-up mounted on the machine being monitored. This input is applied, inside the instrument, to a continuously variable narrow band filter ranging from 120 cycles to 1,200 kilocycles per minute. The output of the filter is fed to a meter circuit offering a sensitivity from 0.01

RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR

The Dawe Instruments Vibration Analyser Type 1461BV. This has its own battery and is capable of measuring the velocity of machine vibration over a very wide range of frequencies



in. to 300 in. per second in 10 ranges. Wear in rotational machinery is directly related to velocity of vibration, so that it is customary to use this parameter as an indication of change in machine condition. The Vibration Analyser allows individual vibration frequencies to be measured separately in a complex machine having parts rotating at various speeds. Alternatively, the filter can be switched out and the overall vibration level determined. The instrument can also be switched to measure acceleration or displacement.

The analysed vibration waveform is available at an output jack, and this can be fed to an oscilloscope, a recorder or headphones. It may also be used to trigger a stroboscope for the visual inspection of moving parts.

The Vibration Analyser Type 1461 BV is self-contained with its own internal battery. Further details can be obtained from Dawe Instruments Limited, Concord Road, Western Avenue, London, W3 0SD.

ENERGY CONSERVATION

As I write these notes we are embarked on an energy crisis which, to say the least, is anything but funny.

It occurs to me that we could, at a small capital investment per building, find a peripheral source of energy which could offer quite a useful alleviation of the situation. The wind is free and there is plenty of it for everybody. Wind-driven generators are not a new idea and have been used in the past, particularly overseas, for the production of electricity and the pumping of water at isolated homesteads and villages. Why not take advantage of modern technology and employ wind-driven generators in our own urban communities?

Most of you will know the sort of generator that I'm referring to, having either seen one directly or on the films or TV. They consist of rotat-

able metal-vaned windmills with a flat vane at the rear to direct the windmill blades towards the oncoming wind. The windmill blades either drive the generator directly or via suitable gearing.

What I visualise is a small wind-driven generator, on any building capable of supporting it, in which the generator is a simple alternator having slip-rings instead of the more complicated commutator employed in d.c. dynamos. The alternating voltage from the alternator can be very economically rectified by a silicon bridge rectifier and the resultant direct voltage used to charge a lead-acid or nickel-cadmium storage battery. The bridge rectifier will automatically prevent current flowing from the battery to the alternator when wind force is low, and the only cut-out required would be one which turned off the charging current when battery voltage approached the over-charging level. The requisite circuitry could all be solid state, the single mechanical item being the alternator itself. The battery would be used to power the lighting in the building.

The electric mains supply would still be piped into buildings having wind-driven generators, but it would be primarily used for heating. On periods of low wind energy the mains could also be used for charging the battery. The efficiency of such a charging circuit would not be much less than would occur if the mains supply were fed direct to the lighting system.

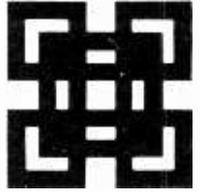
Naturally, the lighting wiring in the building would be at the relatively low battery voltage, but this raises no insurmountable snags. Domestic entertainment items, such as television sets or hi-fi units, could run either from the mains or from the battery. Indeed, 12 volt monochrome television receivers are already with us.

To sum up the situation, the whole

lighting for the building could, hopefully, be obtained free from the wind. In practice, there would be periods of low wind activity when all the lighting load would be met by the mains supply. Nevertheless, suitably designed wind-driven generator installations in sufficient numbers throughout the country could result in a significant reduction in electricity demands and would employ design techniques that are currently viable. A final advantage of the idea is that consumers would be financially attracted towards installing such generators because of the consequent saving in payments for public mains electricity and because of the non-cessation of lighting during power cuts.



"Must get the electrician to repair this — we can't afford to keep losing customers this way!"



MAINS CURRENT MEASUREMENTS

By S. L. Stevens

How to measure mains current consumption with inexpensive multi-testmeters.

IT IS SOMETIMES DESIRABLE TO MEASURE the current drawn from the a.c. mains by an item of electronic equipment. Unfortunately, whilst most of the lower cost multi-testmeters that are currently available have a.c. voltage ranges, they do not have a.c. current ranges which would enable such a current measurement to be carried out.

SERIES RESISTOR

The problem may be overcome by inserting a low value resistor in series with the equipment being checked and then measuring the alternating voltage dropped across this. In Fig. 1, for instance, a 10Ω resistor is so inserted, and the testmeter, switched to an a.c. volts range, measures the voltage across this. There is a simple direct relationship between the voltage dropped across the resistor and the current which flows through it. If the voltage dropped across the resistor is 5 volts then, from the Ohm's Law relation-

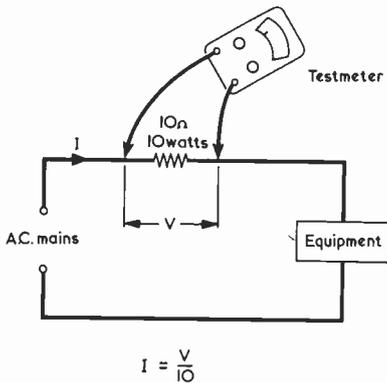


Fig. 1. A suitable circuit for checking mains currents from 0.1 to 1 amp

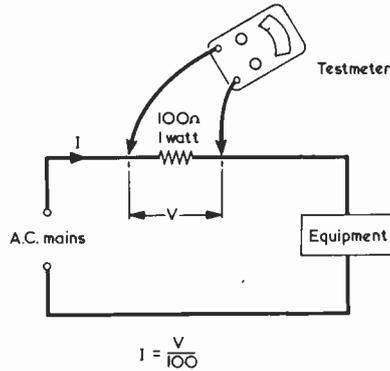


Fig. 2. A higher value series resistor may be employed if the current lies between 0.01 and 0.1 amp

ship, $I = E/R$, the current is 5 divided by 10, or 0.5 amp.

It is permissible to insert a 100Ω resistor, as in Fig. 2, if the current consumption of the equipment is less than 0.1 amp. A current of 0.05 amp through 100Ω corresponds to 5 volts.

The maximum voltage which should be permitted to appear across the series resistor is, in general, 10 volts. If higher voltages are dropped across the resistor the supply voltage for the equipment whose current consumption is being checked falls to too low a value. Not only may the equipment draw an excessively lower current than normal, but its functioning may be modified by the presence of the series resistance, whereupon the readings obtained become unreliable. A current reading obtained with the aid of a series resistor should not be considered accurate unless the equipment

performs in its normal manner whilst the series resistance is in circuit.

In a few instances it is possible that the equipment may draw a current in excess of 1 amp. In this case the series resistance may be 1Ω, whereupon the voltage dropped across it is equal to the current in amps which flows through it. The use of the 1Ω resistor is only practicable for currents up to 3 amps, at which the dissipation in the resistor is just short of 10 watts.

WATTAGE RATINGS

To sum up, the series resistor can be 1Ω for mains currents of 1 to 3 amps, 10Ω for mains currents of 0.1 to 1 amp, and 100Ω for mains currents of 0.01 to 0.1 amp. With the 1Ω resistor the current in amps is equal to the voltage across the resistor; with the 10Ω resistor the current in amps is equal to the voltage divided by 10; and with the 100Ω resistor the current in amps is equal to the voltage divided by 100. These are easy relationships to remember.

The maximum power dissipated in the 1Ω and 10Ω resistors is 10 watts. Ten watt resistors in these values are a little difficult to obtain from the usual home-constructor component supply sources and it will probably be necessary to use two or more lower wattage resistors in a parallel, a series, or a series-parallel arrangement. Two 20Ω 5 watt resistors in parallel will, for example, give the 10Ω 10 watt resistor. An 18Ω and a 22Ω resistor connected in parallel will give a value sufficiently near to 10Ω for the present application. The maximum dissipation in the 100Ω resistor is only 1 watt, and no supply problems arise here. In general, there is little point in employing close tolerance resistors, and 5% resistors should be quite adequate. Mains current measurements are not usually required to a high level of accuracy. ■

RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR

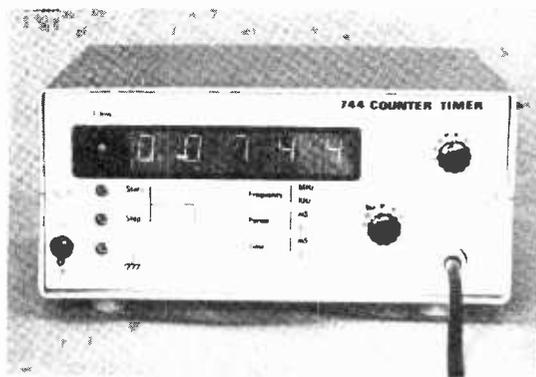
Trade News . . .

744 LOW COST 30 MHz COUNTER TIMER

This robust instrument is intended for use where simplicity of operation and low cost are of prime importance. It features a large, bright 7 segment display giving unambiguous measurements of frequency, period and time. Decimal point selection is automatic. The high impedance FET input responds to transition rates down to DC.

The U.K. price, exclusive of VAT, is only £65 and delivery is "off-the-shelf".

Details from OMB Electronics, Riverside, Eynsford, Kent DA40AE.



WIDE VARIETY OF ALUMINIUM AND PLASTIC KNOBS



As part of the range of products manufactured in Germany by the Odenwalder Kunststoffwerk Company, and distributed in the United Kingdom by Vero Electronics Limited, they are now able to supply a wide variety of standard aluminium and plastic knobs. A selection of the most popular sizes and types is available from stock, with the remainder being supplied to special order. Full literature will be issued on request.

Enquiries to Vero Electronics Limited, Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Eastleigh, Hants.

UNIVERSAL MEASURING BRIDGE - B150 MARK 2

Avo Limited announce the introduction of the Universal Measuring Bridge Type B150 Mark 2. This new model has greatly improved sensitivity which now enables the full range of resistance measurement available to be determined under d.c. conditions using only the 9V internal battery supply.

Capacitance may be measured up to 1199 μ F, inductance up to 119.9H, and resistance up to 11.99M Ω at a frequency of 1000Hz using the internal oscillator, or at frequencies between 20Hz and 30kHz using an external source. To facilitate the testing of electrolytic capacitors, provision is made for the connection of an external polarising voltage of up to 350V.

Mechanical digital in-line display of the measured value is retained. When the bridge is balanced the digits and range symbols, indicating the component value, are displayed automatically. This presentation of the component value provides maximum reading accuracy, as all multiplying factors are entirely eliminated.

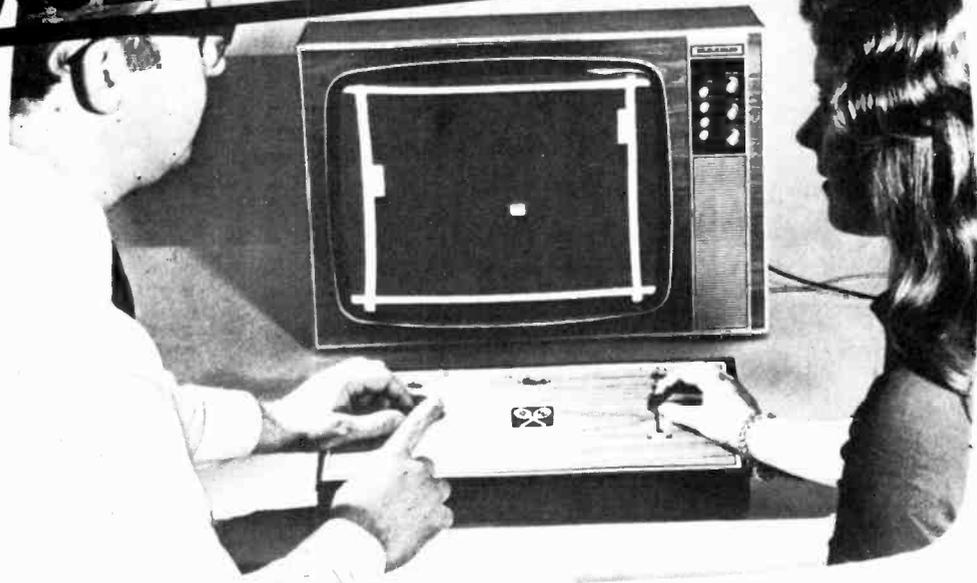
This compact, battery operated Universal Measuring Bridge has a carrying handle for portability and a foldaway stand on the base allowing the instrument to be inclined at a convenient angle if required.

Details from Avo Ltd., Avocet House, Archcliffe Road, Dover, Kent.



The Avo Universal Measuring Bridge Type B150 Mark 2 has improved sensitivity now enabling the full range of resistance measurement available to be determined under d.c. conditions using only the 9v internal battery supply.

EXCLUSIVE SCOOP!



PLAY 'TELEVISION GAMES' ON YOUR OWN TV SET!

Play the new exciting P.W. Tele-Tennis, or
Television Games on your own 625-line TV set.

In this month's PRACTICAL WIRELESS a new series gives you explicit instructions for building the equipment to play Tele-Tennis... all you need is a basic knowledge of electronics and practical skills. Then just plug the equipment into your aerial socket.

If you have more advanced television knowledge, 'Television' magazine will show you how to build a more intricate device for playing either 'tennis', 'football' or 'golf'! And, if you have a colour set, you will be able to play the 'Television' games in spectacular colour!

**PRACTICAL WIRELESS AND TELEVISION MAGAZINES ARE THE VERY FIRST MAGAZINES
TO BRING YOU THESE UNIQUE D-I-Y PROJECTS. START BUILDING THEM TODAY**

**PRACTICAL
WIRELESS** 25p
ON SALE 7th JUNE*

TELEVISION 25p
ON SALE 24th JUNE*

*subject to the current situation at the time of going to press.

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

Rate: 4p per word. Minimum charge 60p
Box No. 10p extra.

Advertisements must be prepaid and all copy must be received by the 4th of the month for insertion in the following month's issue. The Publishers cannot be held liable in any way for printing errors or omissions, nor can they accept responsibility for the *bona fides* of advertisers. (Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to: Box No. —, Radio and Electronics Constructor, 57 Maida Vale, London, W9 1SN

BUILD IT in a DEWBOX robust quality plastic cabinet 2 in. x 2½ in. x any length. S.A.E. for details. D.E.W. Ltd., 254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset. Write now — right now.

UNIQUE VHF KITS, 80 — 180 MHz. Receiver, tuner, converter. World wide sales. £4.50p. S.W. Kits also available. S.A.E. for literature. Johnsons (Radio C), Worcester, WR1 3QQ.

BUILD THE MULLARD C.C. TV CAMERA. Complete kits now available from Crofton Electronics. Send large s.a.e. for details to: 15-17 Cambridge Road, Kingston-Upon-Thames, Surrey. Reply by post. No callers please.

HARDWARE SUPPLIES. Sheet aluminium, screws, nuts, washers, etc. Fascia panels in aluminium, individual requirements. Printed circuit boards, one-off or small runs, individual and for patterns published in this magazine. Send 10p for list. Ramar Constructor Services, 29 Shelbourne Road, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks. CV37 9JP.

CATALOGUE NO. 18, containing credit vouchers value 50p, now available. Manufacturers new and surplus electronic and mechanical components, price 23p post free. Arthur Sallis Radio Control Ltd., 28 Gardner Street, Brighton, Sussex.

PSYCHEDELIC DISCO LIGHTING. 3 channel 3kW sound to light control unit, £24.50. Light bank including 3 reflector lamps, £8.50. Fantastic strobe effect flashing fluorescent lights for use on above control unit, 2 ft. £15, 4 ft. £18 including coloured tube. Bellard Electronics, Bellard House, Bellard Drive, Chester.

SERVICE SHEETS for Televisions, Radios, Transistors, Tape Recorders, Record Players, etc., from 5p with free Fault Finding Guide. Over 10,000 models available. S.A.E. enquiries. Catalogue 20p and S.A.E. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex. Telephone Hastings 429066

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS. Our well-known Mini Mains Pack Kits now complete with drilled insulated base 32 x 55mm. Fits into space of most large transistor batteries. Easy wiring instructions. Safe; silent mains transformer, silicon rects., smoothing capacitor, all top grade. For any ONE of these voltages (stage which): 3V 300mA max.; 6V, 180mA; 9V, 120mA; 18V, 60mA. £1.50, VAT INCLUDED. By mail only, U.K. post 5p. Amatrionix Ltd., 396 Selsdon Road, South Croydon, Surrey, CR2 0DE.

UNMARKED TESTED TO3 2N3055 15p. 100 unmarked BZY88 50p. 400 p.i.v. 5A scr's (EX-EQPT), 30p. 50 unmarked BC107/8/9 transistors 50p. 50 unmarked 2W zeners 50p. J. Fulton, Derrynaseer, Dromore, Co. Tyrone, N. Ireland.

MAGNIFIERS, ideal for wiring printed circuit boards, etc. 4" dia. lens on flexible adjustable arm and heavy base @ £4.50, also Binomag headband magnifier @ £5.70. Available by post from Revor Optical & Technical, 36 Baker Street, London W1M 1DG.

(Continued on page 705)

BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

All prices inclusive of V.A.T.

The Old Police Station, Gloucester Road, LITTLEHAMPTON Sussex. PHONE 6743

| | | | | | |
|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| O42 .40 | 12A6 1.00 | EABC80 | EL85 .44 | PCL86 .47 | UL84 .42 |
| OB2 .40 | 12AC6 .65 | EAF22 .38 | EL91 .40 | PD500 1.44 | UM80 .44 |
| 5R4GY .75 | 12AE6 .65 | EAF42 .60 | TL506 .65 | PEN45 .80 | UY41 .49 |
| 5U4G .35 | 12AE6 .65 | EAF801 75 | LL80 .80 | PEN46 .50 | UY85 .38 |
| 5V4G .54 | 12AT6 .38 | LB91 .15 | EM80 .45 | PL36 .55 | X41 1.00 |
| 5Y3GT .45 | 12AU6 .45 | EP41 .65 | EM81 .65 | PL81 .44 | X66 1.25 |
| 5Z4G .35 | 12AV6 .50 | EB81 .35 | EM83 .55 | PL81 .40 | AC165 .28 |
| 6/30L2 .80 | 12BA6 .40 | EB80 .39 | EM84 .40 | PL83 .45 | AD140 .40 |
| 6AH6 .60 | 12BI.6 .50 | EBF83 .43 | EM87 .70 | PL84 .33 | AD149 .55 |
| 6AQ5 .42 | 12BH7 .50 | EBF89 .30 | FY51 .40 | PL504 .67 | AD151 .50 |
| 6A5T 1.00 | 12K5 1.00 | EC2 .45 | LY83 .54 | PL508 .90 | AD162 .50 |
| 6AT6 .38 | 14S5 .30 | ECC331.50 | LY876 .33 | PL509 1.15 | AF114 .28 |
| 6AU6 .60 | 9X4Q5 .50 | ECC35 .95 | EY88 .40 | PL802 .95 | AF115 .17 |
| 6AV6 .33 | 20P4 1.00 | ECC401.00 | EZ40 .55 | PY3312 .50 | AF121 .33 |
| 6BA6 .28 | 30C15 .75 | ECC81 .34 | EZ41 .75 | PY81 .31 | AF126 .20 |
| 6BE6 .32 | 30C17 .50 | ECC82 .28 | EZ80 .28 | PY82 .30 | BC107 .14 |
| 6BH6 .70 | 30F5 .80 | ECC83 .28 | EZ81 .27 | PY83 .35 | BC108 .14 |
| 6BJ6 .55 | 30FL1 .75 | ECC84 .30 | EY501 .75 | PY88 .38 | BC109 .11 |
| 6BO7A .55 | 30FL2 .75 | ECC85 .36 | GZ32 .54 | PY500 .65 | BC113 .28 |
| 6BR7 1.00 | 30FL14 .70 | ECC88 .44 | GZ34 .65 | PY500A .40 | BC118 .25 |
| 6BR8 .85 | 30L15 .75 | ECC80 .34 | HVR2 1.00 | PY800 .85 | BC211 .42 |
| 6BW6 .90 | 30L17 .70 | ECC82 .38 | KTW61 .1.00 | PY800 .35 | BF159 .28 |
| 6BW7 .60 | 30P12 .60 | ECC86 .75 | ECH130 .1.00 | PY801 .35 | BF163 .22 |
| 6BZ6 .49 | 30P19 .75 | ECH151.25 | KTW62 .1.00 | QOV03/3 .1.00 | BF180 .33 |
| 6C4 .30 | 30P1 .66 | ECH42 .70 | EY80 .1.00 | R19 .1.75 | BY100 .20 |
| 6C6 .40 | 30P13 .70 | ECH130 .1.00 | KTW61 .1.00 | R19 .38 | BY126 .30 |
| 6CL6 .55 | 30P14 .80 | ECH83 .44 | 1.00 | U25 .80 | BY127 .20 |
| 6CU5 .75 | 35L6GT.55 | ECH84 .44 | KTW6 2.40 | U26 .60 | OA91 .10 |
| 6E5 1.00 | 35W4 .40 | ECL80 .40 | PAB30 .40 | U191 .70 | OA95 .10 |
| 6F1 .70 | 35ZG1.55 | ECL82 .34 | .38 | U801 .85 | OC23 .42 |
| 6F6G .40 | 35ZGT .75 | ECL83 .57 | PC86 .60 | UABC80 .60 | OC24 .44 |
| 6F18 .55 | 50 .55 | ECL88 .60 | PC88 .60 | UABC80 .60 | OC25 .42 |
| 6F23 .80 | 50B5 .85 | EFL22 .50 | PC97 .38 | UAF42 .60 | OC44 .11 |
| 6F28 .60 | 50C5 .45 | EFA40 .75 | PC900 .45 | UBC41 .53 | OC45 .12 |
| 6H6GT .25 | 50L6GT.65 | EF41 .70 | PC984 .60 | UBC81 .45 | OC46 .17 |
| 6J5GT .40 | ATP4 .60 | EF80 .26 | PC85 .44 | UBF80 .38 | OC70 .14 |
| 6J6 .25 | AZ31 .60 | EF83 .95 | PC88 .60 | UBF89 .40 | OC71 .12 |
| 6K7G .25 | DA16 .30 | FF .34 | PC89 .50 | UBF89 .40 | OC72 .12 |
| 6K8C .45 | DAF96 .44 | EF86 .30 | PC189.53 | UBC94 .75 | OC74 .25 |
| 6L6GC .58 | DF91 .30 | EF89 .27 | PCF80 .28 | UCC85 .45 | OC75 .12 |
| 6Q7G .50 | DF96 .44 | EF91 .37 | PCF82 .35 | UCF80 .65 | OC78 .17 |
| 6Q7GT .50 | DK91 .45 | EF92 .40 | PCF84 .59 | UCH42 .70 | OC78 .17 |
| 6S7J .55 | DK92 .70 | EF98 .80 | PCF86 .55 | UCH81 .38 | OC81 .12 |
| 6V6G .17 | DK96 .60 | EF183 .29 | PCF801.48 | UCL82 .38 | OC81D .12 |
| 6V6GT .45 | DT2 .35 | EF184 .32 | PCF802 .90 | UCL83 .55 | OC82 .12 |
| 6X4 .40 | DL96 .55 | FH90 .45 | PCF805.73 | UF41 .70 | OC82D .12 |
| 6X5GT .40 | DY876 .30 | EL32 .50 | PCF806 .55 | UF80 .35 | OC83 .22 |
| 7B .75 | EL32 .55 | EL34 .54 | PC182 .35 | UF85 .40 | OC84 .26 |
| 7Y4 .65 | E88CC 1.00 | EL37 .250 | PCL83 .54 | UF86 1.00 | OC202 .47 |
| 9D7 .65 | F180F 1.00 | EL41 .60 | PCL84 .38 | UF89 .38 | OC205 .47 |
| 10E1 .50 | EA50 .27 | EL84 .23 | PCL805.55 | UL41 .65 | |
| 10F18 .55 | | | | | |

All goods are unused and boxed, and subject to the standard 90-day guarantee. Terms of business: Cash or cheque with order only. Despatch charges: Orders below £5, add 10p per order up to three items, each additional item 3p extra. Orders between £5 and £10 add 25p total. Orders over £10 post free. Same day despatch by first class mail. Terms of business available on request. Any parcel insured against damage in transit for only 3p extra per order. Please enclose S.A.E. with all correspondence.

Learn to understand electronics for your hobbies

1. Lerna-Kit course

Step by step, we take you through all the fundamentals of electronics and show you how easily the subject can be mastered.

- (1) BUILD AN OSCILLOSCOPE.
- (2) READ, DRAW AND UNDERSTAND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS.
- (3) CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK.

2. Become a Radio-Amateur

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the wide world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

FREE! x 6p

Brochure, without obligation to:

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL

P.O. BOX 156, JERSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

AC/DC 3 Wave FM/AM/Aircraft Radios £9.50+PP 45p
 2 Wave L/M Radio Car Socket AC/DC £6.25+PP 45p
 Stereo Headphones with volume controls £4.95+PP 40p
 Antex Model X25. 25 watt Soldering Irons £2.25+PP 15p

COMPONENTS

4" x 8 ohm Speaker £1.10 + PP 20p. 3" x 8 ohm Speaker 75p.
 PP 15p. D/P/SW Volume Control 25p. Ferrite Rods 3/4" x 8" 23p.
 3/4" x 6" 18p. Tuning Condensers 195pf 35p. Air Spaced 290pf 58p.
 12 way connector strip 5 amp 15p. Earpieces with 3.5mm plug
 35p. 100mfd 10 volt Capacitors 9p. 10mfd 10 volt 7p. Clear
 Tuning Dials 25p. 1" and 3/4" Knobs, grub screw fixing, 17p.
 and 13p. D/P Slider Switches 20p. S/P Slider Switches 18p. 12
 way Tag Strips 9p. Packets of 10 unmarked Transistors 16p.
 F.M. 30" Telescopic Aerial £1.05.

Please add 10p. PP where postage is not shown.
 All enquiries please send SAE.

MAIL ORDER ONLY.
M. J. WOODS (ELECTRONICS)
 17, St. Paul's Square, Bedford

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Bec CABINETS</p>  <p>Standard cabinet illustrated</p> <p>A beautifully designed modern cabinet with simulated black leatherette top (PVC bonded to metal) solid wooden end cheeks, with room at the back for Output Sockets etc. Feet pads are fitted on bottom of cheeks for non-scratch.</p> <p>BE PROUD OF YOUR WORK AND BUILD IT IN A BEC (Book End Chassis)</p> <p>G81 £4.62 14" x 6" x 2" G81A £4.18 9" x 6" x 2" G82 £5.17 14" x 7" x 3" G83 £5.45 14" x 9" x 4" G84 £8.20 14" x 9" x 6"</p> | <p>LETTERING</p>  <p>Put the finishing touch to your cabinet with H.M.E. self-adhesive lettering on aluminium foil .004" thick. Can be cut with scissors into individual words. Silver on black or black on silver. 40p. per set.</p> |
| <p>HOODED INSTRUMENT CASES</p> <p>MC/7 Chassis size 7" x 3" Front 5 1/2" deep. Black simulated leather hood (PVC bonded to metal). Alum front with self silver grey trim along bottom for non-scratch £2.20</p>  <p>PC Boards & Panels We specialise in small runs of P.C. Boards and screens printed or Anodised aluminium panels. Send sketch or negative for quotation.</p> | <p>S.A.E. with enquiries please.</p> <p>Be the envy of your next friends. Build your next project in one of our cabinets. All aluminium construction, easy to drill even with a hand-drill.</p> <p>Prices include V.A.T. and Postage.</p> <p>Manufactured by: H.M. ELECTRONICS (RC2) 275a Fulwood Road, Sherfield S10 380 Tel: 0742-669676</p> |

AMAZING OFFER ELECTRIC SOLDERING GUN

WITH BUILT IN TRANSFORMER

WITH UNIQUE SEE IN THE DARK LIGHT

THIS SOLDERING GUN IS A MUST FOR D.I.Y. MEN, MOTORISTS, MECHANICS, RADIO & HI FI CONSTRUCTORS ETC. A rugged, strong construction that will last a lifetime. Ideal for those practical jobs that require a PROFESSIONAL TOUCH. Now you can do all those repairs that would normally cost you £'s at any electrical shop, voltage 240/AC 50 C.S. LIMITED QUANTITY AVAILABLE. Don't miss this bargain. Similar product of this quality usually sells at £4.50. Send cash with order. IMMEDIATE DISPATCH. REFUND IF NOT DELIGHTED

ONLY £2-25 P&P 25p

V.G.S. INTERNATIONAL, DEPT. (SGR11), PICKWORTH, SLEAFORD, LINCOLNSHIRE.



SYNTHESISER MODULES

Voltage-controlled modules for synthesiser construction and other musical MIRACLES! Catalogue 15p. D.E.W. Ltd., 254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset.

TECHNICAL TRAINING

Get the qualifications you need to succeed. Home study courses in Electronics and Electrical Engineering, Maintenance, Radio, TV, Audio, Computer Engineering & Programming. Also self build radio kits.

Free details from:
Dept. 732P3, International Correspondence Schools, Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ.
 Tel: 01-622 9911

NEW STYLE SELF-BINDER

for "Radio & Electronics Constructor"

The "CORDEX" Patent Self-Binding Case will keep your issues in mint condition. Copies can be inserted or removed with the greatest of ease. Rich maroon finish, gold lettering on spine.

Specially constructed Binding Cords are made from Super Linen of great strength, very hard twisted and twice doubled. They are attached to strong RUSTLESS Springs under tension, and the method adopted ensures PERMANENT RESILIENCE of the Cords. Any slack that may develop is immediately compensated for and the Cords will always remain taut and strong. It is impossible to overstretch the springs, as a safety check device is fitted to each.



PRICE 90p P. & P. 14p
 including V.A.T.
 Available only from:—

Data Publications Ltd.
 57 Maida Vale London W9 1SN

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

(Continued from page 703)

CHROMASONIC ELECTRONICS. New list 10p. post free. Data Dept., 56 Fortis Green Road, London, N10 3HN.

RESISTORS: Precision 1W 2% 1k, 5W 1% 240K - 5p; carbon 2W 2% 10k, 20k, 1% 8.2k - 2p; 1W 5% 300k, 390k, 30k - 1p; 1W 2% 47Ω, 820Ω, 160Ω, 2.7k, 8.2k - 2p; ½W 2% 15k, 22k - 1p; ¼W 5% 56Ω, 68k, 300k - 1p. John Legg, 44 Lansdowne Road, West Ewell, Surrey, KT19 9QL.

VALVES, VALVES, AND MORE VALVES. Many types, 1930 to 1974. S.A.E. for quotation. List 10p. Cox Radio, The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex.

WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 1974 £3.15. HOW TO LISTEN TO THE WORLD £2.00. Postage and VAT included. David McGarva. PO Box. 114. Edinburgh. EH1 1HP.

BURGLAR AND FIRE ALARMS. Professional Control, Detection, and Warning equipment supplied - or advice. 1974 Catalogue 25p. CASTLE ALARMS, P.O. Box WO6, Windsor, Berks.

WANTED: Several of those perforated aluminium screening panels which were in the war-surplus tuning units Type TU5B. Box No. G228.

WHEN YOU NEXT WRITE to your DX contact, send your 73's on private note heading. 100 sheets 8 in. x 6½ in., £1.25p. C.W.O. Mavis Enterprises, 41 Collins Road, Wednesbury, Staffs. Telephone: 021-556 1859 (24 hour answering service).

POSTAL ADVERTISING? This is the Holborn Service. Mailing lists, addressing, enclosing, wrapping, facsimile letters, automatic typing, copy service, campaign planning, design and artwork, printing and stationery. Please ask for price list. - The Holborn Direct Mail Company, Capacity House, 2-6 Rothsay Street, Tower Bridge Road, London, S.E.1. Telephone: 01-407 1495.

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazelli, manufactured from heavy duty PVC faced steel, choice of 70 types, send for free list. Bazelli Instrument Cases, Dept. 26, St. Wilfrid's, Foundry Lane, Halton, Nr. Lancaster, LA2 6LT.

WANTED: Xtals in the range 12155 to 12160kHz. Box No. G229.

WEST AFRICA. Old established company seeks electronics agencies. Reply to: T. Carion, M.Sc., Service Manager, Sollinger & Cie., Km. 2.5 Route de Rufisque, Dakar, Senegal. Telephone: 361.04.

SELENIUM SOLAR CELLS, 12p. IN4007 diodes 6p. 10 plastic unmarked untested 2N3055 50p. PP3 batteries 7p. 100' insulated copper aerial wire 50p. 10 unmarked untested 2N3819 type fets 50p. J. Fulton, Derrynaseer, Dromore, Co. Tyrone, N. Ireland.

WANTED PURCHASE OR LOAN: Circuit and data of JASON J2-10 Stereo Amplifier. Box No. G230.

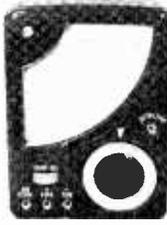
CAN ANYONE HELP? *Radio Constructor* for March 1962. Wanted to buy or borrow. Bull, 17 Winslow Green, Chaddesden, Derby.

(Continued on page 707)

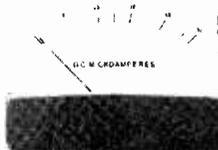
MORSE MADE EASY!!!

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Normal progress to be expected.) Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it. It's as easy as learning a tune. 18-W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed. Complete course, 3 Records and Books. £4.50. P.P.I. etc. plus 10%. (Overseas £1 extra). Or details only, 4p stamp. Or phone S. Bennett, G3HSC, 01-660 2896.

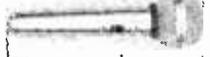
Box 38, 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY.



MULTIMETER Model 200H
20,000 ohm/volt **£6-60**



4½" x 3½" Meter
30uA, 50uA
or 100uA
£3-30



CARDIOID DYNAMIC MICROPHONE Model UD-130
Frequency response 50-15,000 cps. Dual Impedance 50K & 600 ohms **£6-60**



MULTIMETER Model C-7081GN Range Doubler
50,000 ohm/volt High Sensitivity Meter **£14-46**



Small **DYNAMIC MICROPHONE** as pictured or similar with remote on/off switch **£1.27**

Large S.A.E. for List No. 8. Special Prices for quantity quoted on request. Add 10p for P&P on orders under £5.

M. DZIUBAS
158 Bradshawgate, Bolton, BL2 1BA, Lancs.
All above prices include 10% V.A.T.
All items advertised in previous numbers of this magazine still available.

ENGINEERS

FREE
YOURSELF FOR A
BETTER JOB WITH **MORE PAY!**



Do you want promotion, a better job, higher pay? "New Opportunities" shows you how to get them through a low-cost B.I.E.T. home study course. There are no books to buy and you can pay-as-you-learn.

The B.I.E.T. guide to success should be read by every ambitious engineer. Send for this helpful 76 page FREE book now. No obligation and nobody will call on you. It could be the best thing you ever did.

CUT OUT THIS COUPON

CHOOSE A BRAND NEW FUTURE HERE!

Tick or state subject of interest. Post to the address below.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer Elec | <input type="checkbox"/> Building Carpentry | <input type="checkbox"/> RADIO/TELECOMMS. C & G | <input type="checkbox"/> Garage Man. MAA IMI Dip |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Eng | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Eng. Const. Eng. | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio TV C & G | <input type="checkbox"/> GENERAL Agric. Eng. C.E.I. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Eng. Install. & Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> Heat & Vent Inst. of Builders | <input type="checkbox"/> Pract. Radio & Elec. (with kit) | <input type="checkbox"/> Gen. Educ. Slide Rule Refrigeratn. C.C.E. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL A.M.S.E. (Mech) Diesel Eng. Inst. Motor | <input type="checkbox"/> MANAGEMENT Computer Prog. Install. & Maintenan: Eng. | <input type="checkbox"/> Highways and Supers | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Amateurs Radio Serv. TV Main & Serv. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Eng. Welding | <input type="checkbox"/> Management Prod. Eng. Qual. Control Store-keeping Work Study Works Man | <input type="checkbox"/> Draughtsman-Ship A.M.I.E.D. Draughts. Tech. Architecture | <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO & AERO Aero Eng. A.M.I.M.I. A.E.C. Cert. Auto Eng. C & G Auto Eng. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC A.M.S.E. (Elec) C & G Elec Eng | <input type="checkbox"/> CONSTRUCTIONAL A.M.S.E. (Const) Architecture | <input type="checkbox"/> Gen. Drawing | <input type="checkbox"/> G.C.E. 58'0' & 'A' LEVELS |

To B.I.E.T. BRE 01, Aldermaston Court, Reading RG7 4PF QK **BRE 01**

NAME (Block Capitals Please) _____

ADDRESS _____

Other subjects _____ Age _____

Accredited by C.A.C.C. Member of A.B.C.C.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

INTERNATIONAL SHORT WAVE LEAGUE



Membership £2.00 per annum (U.S.A. \$6.00) including 12 monthly issues of *Monitor* — the League journal. Including free use of all Services, QSL Bureau etc.

**THE LARGEST S.W.L. ORGANISATION
IN THE WORLD**

For full details write to:

**The Secretary,
I.S.W.L.,
1, GROVE ROAD, LYDNEY,
GLOS. GL15 5JE.**

MICRO-JET WELDER

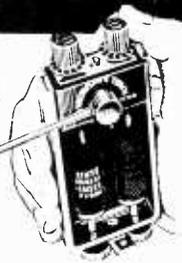
A TINY FLAME UP TO
5,000°F!
WELDS-BRAZES
SOLDERS

£13.25
INC FLAME TIPS

A precision tool using a combination of butane and compressed oxygen, or micronox U.S.A. manufactured. Gives a flame of pencil lead thickness. Adjustable temperatures up to 5,000 °F

Lights instantly. No priming. Cuts metals, welds, brazes and solders etc., gold and silver. Ideal for electronic construction and all fine precision work, clock makers, silver-smiths, etc. Up to 40 minutes operation using fuel supplied. Replacement set of 2 micronox and 1 butane cylinders £1.50 inc. post. Complete with detailed instructions. Only £13.25 plus 35p p. & p. **Send £13.60.**

**JOHN DUDLEY & CO. LTD., (Dept. RC.5), 301 Cricklewood Lane
London, N.W.2. Tel.: 01-458 5917 (Callers welcome - Easy Parking)**



FREQUENCY LIST TRANSFERS

We have a limited supply of sheets of Dial Frequency Transfers in black. Short Wave frequencies 1.8Mc/s to 32Mc/s and 144Mc/s and 146Mc/s. Includes amateur band marker frequencies at 100kc/s points and other short wave frequencies from 2 to 32Mc/s at every 500kc/s points. Each frequency is repeated. Two sheets for 5p, five sheets for 10p, postage 3p.

**DATA PUBLICATIONS LTD.,
57 Maida Vale, London W9 1SN.**

PLAIN-BACKED NEW STYLE SELF-BINDERS

The "CORDEX" Patent Self-Binding Case will keep your copies in mint condition. Issues can be inserted or removed with the greatest of ease. Specially constructed Binding cords are made from Super Linen of great strength, very hard twisted and twice doubled. They are attached to strong RUSTLESS Springs under tension, and the method adopted ensures PERMANENT RESILIENCE of the Cords. Any slack that may develop is immediately compensated for, and the Cords will always remain taut and strong. It is impossible to over-stretch the springs, as a safety check device is fitted to each.

PRICE 85p P. & P. 14p
including V.A.T.

Available only from:—

Data Publications Ltd. 57 Maida Vale London W9 1SN

for your other magazines
(max. format 7½" x 9½")



COLOURS: MAROON OR GREEN

(If choice not stated, colour available will be sent)

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

(Continued from page 705)

JOIN THE INTERNATIONAL S.W. LEAGUE. Free services to members including Q.S.L. Bureau, Amateur and Broadcast Translation, Technical and Identification Dept. - both Broadcast and Fixed Stations, DX Certificates, contests and activities for the SWL and transmitting members. Monthly magazine, *Monitor*, containing articles of general interest to Broadcast and Amateur SWLs, Transmitter Section and League affairs, etc. League supplies such as badges, headed notepaper and envelopes, QSL cards, etc., are available at reasonable cost. Send for League particulars. Membership including monthly magazines, etc., £2.00 per annum. (U.K. and British Commonwealth), overseas 6 Dollars or £2.50. Secretary ISWL, 1 Grove Road, Lydney, Glos., GL15 5JE.

CASSETTE LIBRARY! Ample range. Special mail order. Free catalogue. Elric Lee, TTM P.O. Box 311, Hong Kong.

FOR SALE: Avometer Model 8, completely overhauled, £28.50 TS60R Multimeter, £3.00. Box No. G231.

WORLD DX CLUB covers all aspects of SWling on Amateur and Broadcast Bands through its monthly bulletin "*Contact*". Membership costs £1.60 a year. Enquiries to John Rush, 12 Northfield Road, Thatcham, Berks.

FOR SALE: Eddystone 840A receiver, Truvox R92 recorder, Wavemeter R502. Offers? Short, 5 Clayford Avenue, Ferndown, Dorset.

NEW COMPONENTS BY 1ST CLASS POST. 2N3055, 40p. Fibre glass board, D.S. copper, size 9" x 4", 20p. Resistors, $\frac{1}{2}W$, 5%, 2.2 Ω to 1M Ω , 40p per 50, 80p per 100, ANY MIX. 400mW zeners, (voltage) 4.7, 5.6, 6.8, 7.5, 8.2, 9.1, 10, 11, 12, 13.5, 15, all 10p each. 1.5 Amp. rectifiers, Sil. plastic, 100 p.i.v., 9p, 400 p.i.v. 10p, 800 p.i.v. 12p. Tantalum bead capacitors, (mF/V) 0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.7, 6.8, 10/25V, 22/15V, 33/10V, all 9p each. Prices include V.A.T. P. & P. 8p. B.T. ELECTRONICS, 200 Melton High Street, West Melton, Nr. Rotherham, Yorks.

PERSONAL

JANE SCOTT FOR GENUINE FRIENDS. Introductions to opposite sex with sincerity and thoughtfulness. Details free. 3p stamp to: Jane Scott, 50/CON Maddox Street, London W1R 0LY.

ESSEX GARDENERS. Buy your bedding and rock plants, shrubs, etc., also cacti from May's Nurseries, 608 Rayleigh Road, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex. Callers only. Monday to Saturday.

MAKE NEW FRIENDS! The exciting reliable way. All areas, all ages. Write: S.I.M. Computer Dating (REC), 109 Queens Road, Reading, Berks.

SPONSORS required for exciting scientific project. Norwich Astronomical Society are building a 30" telescope to be housed in a 20' dome of novel design. All labour being given by volunteers. Already supported by Industry and Commerce in Norfolk. Recreational. Educational. You can be involved. Write to: NAS Secretary, The Manse, Back Lane, Wymondham, Norfolk.

IF YOU HAVE ENJOYED A HOLIDAY on the Norfolk Broads, why not help to preserve these beautiful waterways. Join the Broads Society and play your part in determining Broadlands future. Further details from:- The Hon. Membership Secretary, The Broads Society, "Icknield", Hilly Plantation, Thorpe St. Andrew, Norwich, NOR 85S.

ESSENTIAL BOOKS

HANDBOOK OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (ICs), EQUIVALENTS AND SUBSTITUTES. This new book includes all available types of ICs made throughout the world at the present time which have some possible equivalent, substitute or alternative. Published Jan 1974 75p post free

GETTING THE BEST FROM YOUR COLOUR TV. Advice for colour TV owners and those about to acquire a set. Just published. 50p p.p. 10p

HOW TO MAKE WALKIE-TALKIES FOR LICENSED OPERATION. 40p p.p. 10p

HOW TO MAKE 2 & 4 METRE CONVERTERS FOR AMATEUR USE. 50p p.p. 15p

MOBILE RADIO-TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT HANDBOOK. Gives circuits, data and illustrations plus some valuable modifications for commercial radio-telephone equipment including PYE and other popular makes. Includes modifications for amateur use £4 including postage

BEAT THE FUEL CRISIS (Driving and Preparing your car for Maximum Fuel Economy 30p p.p. 10p)

COIL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTIONAL MANUAL How to make your own RF and AF coils, chokes and transformers 30p p.p. 5p

HI-FI P.A. GUITAR AND DISCOTHEQUE AMPLIFIER DESIGN HANDBOOK. Includes circuits up to 1100 watts output tremolo vibrato, fuzz box etc 75p p.p. 10p

THE GOVERNMENT SURPLUS WIRELESS EQUIPMENT HANDBOOK. Gives circuits, data and illustrations plus valuable information for British/USA receivers, transmitters, trans/receivers. With modifications to sets and test equipment. Latest impression £3.25 including postage

DIRECTORY OF GOVERNMENT SURPLUS WIRELESS EQUIPMENT DEALERS. Gives details of surplus wireless equipment stores and dealers including addresses plus equipment and spares that they are likely to have available. A valuable book only 40p p.p. 10p

CONSTRUCTORS MANUAL OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS FOR THE HOME. Full data and instructions 50p post 10p

PRACTICAL TRANSISTORISED NOVELTIES FOR HI-FI ENTHUSIASTS. 35p p.p. 10p

THE THEORY OF GUIDED ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES. The most comprehensive book yet written about waveguides, transmission lines cavity resonators. Over 500 pages. Ideal for anyone interested in Radar & UHF. Published at £11.50. Knock down price £4 p.p. 50p

THE SCATTERING AND DIFFRACTION OF WAVES. A goldmine of information for the experimenter, amateur and scientist. Profusely illustrated. Published by Oxford University Press at £1.60. Knock down price 80p p.p. 20p

COSMIC RADIO WAVES Start a new hobby - RADIO ASTRONOMY. This big book of 444 pages is an ideal handbook both for the beginner and the established enthusiast. Numerous photographs and illustrations. Published by Oxford University Press. Price £2.50 p.p. 30p

HOW TO RECEIVE FOREIGN TV PROGRAMMES ON YOUR TV SET BY SIMPLE MODIFICATIONS. 40p including postage

ALL MAIL ORDER & CALLERS TO
DEPT. R.C. GERALD MYERS (bookseller & Publisher)
138 CARDIGAN RD., LEEDS LS6 1LU, Yorkshire, England.

MASSIVE CLEARANCE BARGAINS

Bargain component parcels contain Resistors, Capacitors, Potentiometers, Knobs, Rotary, Slide, Switches, IF's, Tag Strips, Drive Drums, Springs, Coil Formers, Wire, Grommets, Relays, Pulley Wheels, Magnets, Transistor Panels etc., etc. Save yourself £s on these well selected parcels 6lbs net weight £1.00, p. p. 40p.

Brand new Wire-wound Resistors. 1-7 Watts. Good Selection. 100 for £1 p. p. 15p.

Assorted Computer Panels. These panels are exceptionally good value and contain a minimum of 75 transistors, stacks of diodes plus Trim Pots, Polyester Capacitors, and include a few I.C.s. 10 panels for £1.00, p. p. 27p.

Mullard Ferrite Cores. LA3 50p. LA4 75p. LA2100 50p.

Assorted Electrolytic Capacitors. 6lbs net weight £1.00, p. p. 40p. Assorted Capacitors. Silver Mica, Tubular and Disc Ceramics, Polystyrene. Tremendously good selection. 300 for £1. p. p. 20p.

Please include 10% V.A.T. to total cost of goods.

MAIL ORDER ONLY
XEROZA RADIO
1, EAST STREET,
BISHOPS TAWTON,
DEVON

CITY & GUILDS EXAMINATIONS

Make sure you succeed with an ICS home study course for C & G Electrical Installations, Telecommunications Technicians and Radio Amateurs.

Free details from:

**Dept. 732P, International Correspondence Schools,
Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel: 01-622 9911**

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

Use this form for your small advertisement

To: The Advertisement Manager, Data Publications Ltd., 57 Maida Vale, London W9 1SN

Please insert the following advertisement in theissue of RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| ➔ | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

15 words at 4p
= 60p.

**ALL WORDING
IN
BLOCK LETTERS
PLEASE**

I enclose remittance of..... being payment at 4p a word. MINIMUM 60p.
Box Number, if required, 10p extra.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Copy to be received four weeks prior to publication. Published on the 1st of every month.

DATA BOOK SERIES

- DB5 TV FAULT FINDING**
New edition in course of preparation.
- DB6 RADIO AMATEUR OPERATOR'S HANDBOOK**
New edition in course of preparation
- DB16 RADIO CONTROL FOR MODELS**
192 pages. Price 75p, postage 10p.
- DB17 UNDERSTANDING TELEVISION**
512 pages. Price £2.10, postage 25p.
- DB18 AUDIO AMPLIFIERS**
128 pages. Price 53p, postage 6p.
- DB19 SIMPLE SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS**
140 pages. Price 80p, postage 6p.

I enclose Postal Order/Cheque for..... in payment for.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

(BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE)

*Postal Orders should be crossed and made payable to Data Publications Ltd.
Overseas customers please pay by International Money Order.
All publications are obtainable from your local bookseller.
Data Publications Ltd., 57 Maida Vale, London W9 1SN*

PLEASE MENTION THIS MAGAZINE WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

TELEVISION TRANSMISSION FREQUENCIES II

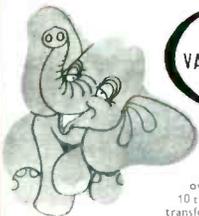
The Table lists vision and sound carrier frequencies for television transmissions in Band V (u.h.f. and 625 lines). This completes the information which commenced in Data Sheet No. 86.

| Channel | Band V | | | Band V | | |
|---------|----------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------------|---------------------|---------|
| | Vision Carrier (MHz) | Sound Carrier (MHz) | Channel | Vision Carrier (MHz) | Sound Carrier (MHz) | Channel |
| 39 | 615.25 | 621.25 | 54 | 735.25 | 741.25 | 54 |
| 40 | 623.25 | 629.25 | 55 | 743.25 | 749.25 | 55 |
| 41 | 631.25 | 637.25 | 56 | 751.25 | 757.25 | 56 |
| 42 | 639.25 | 645.25 | 57 | 759.25 | 765.25 | 57 |
| 43 | 647.25 | 653.25 | 58 | 767.25 | 773.25 | 58 |
| 44 | 655.25 | 661.25 | 59 | 775.25 | 781.25 | 59 |
| 45 | 663.25 | 669.25 | 60 | 783.25 | 789.25 | 60 |
| 46 | 671.25 | 677.25 | 61 | 791.25 | 797.25 | 61 |
| 47 | 679.25 | 685.25 | 62 | 799.25 | 805.25 | 62 |
| 48 | 687.25 | 693.25 | 63 | 807.25 | 813.25 | 63 |
| 49 | 695.25 | 701.25 | 64 | 815.25 | 821.25 | 64 |
| 50 | 703.25 | 709.25 | 65 | 823.25 | 829.25 | 65 |
| 51 | 711.25 | 717.25 | 66 | 831.25 | 837.25 | 66 |
| 52 | 719.25 | 725.25 | 67 | 839.25 | 845.25 | 67 |
| 53 | 727.25 | 733.25 | 68 | 847.25 | 853.25 | 68 |

Henry's

**DON'T RELY ON YOUR MEMORY
BUY NOW AT BARGAIN PRICES**
Hi Fi and Transistors - Up to date
Brochures on request

**HENRY'S
CATALOGUE**
Due to rapid price changes,
shortages of paper and raw
materials, all prices in the
existing catalogues no longer
apply. Call or phone for latest
prices. A new catalogue will
be available for Aug/Sept. 1974.



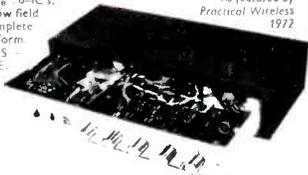
You pay less
VAT with Henry's
Low Prices

Now built and used by thousands of satisfied customers. Features slim design overall size in cabinet 15 1/2" x 22" x 6 1/2" - 6-IC's, 10 transistors, stabilisers. Guards low field transformer. Fibre Glass PC panel, complete chassis work. Now available built and tested as well as in kit form. **HIGH QUALITY & STABILITY ARE PREDOMINATE FEATURES - DEVELOPED BY TEXAS ENGINEERS FOR PERFORMANCE. RELIABILITY AND EASE OF CONSTRUCTION FACILITIES.** On off switch indicator, headphones socket, separate treble, bass, volume and balance controls, scratch and rumble filters, mono stereo switch, input selector, Mag. P.U. Radio Tuner, Aux. Can be altered for Mic., Tape, Tape-head etc. Constructional details Ref. No. 21 30p. Distributed by Henry's throughout UK. **FREE** - Teak cabinet with complete kit.

BUILD THE TEXAN

**20 + 20 WATT IC
STEREO AMPLIFIER**

As featured by
Practical Wireless
1972



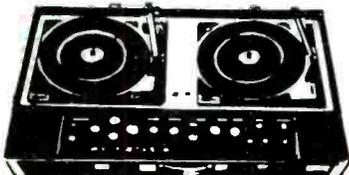
KIT PRICE £28.50 (+ VAT 50p carr packing) or built and tested **£35.00 (+ VAT 50p carr packing)** as illustrated

EARN YOURSELF EASY MONEY, WITH PORTABLE DISCO EQUIPMENT

- DISCO MINI A complete portable disco fitted mixer preamp, 2 decks all facilities, As above but with Slider Controls **£98.50**
- 100 watt amplifier for above **£118.50**
- 100 watt amplifier for above **£49.50**
- SDLS 100 watt mixer amplifier with slider controls **£69.00**
- R50 50 watt mixer amplifier **£49.50**
- R100 100 watt mixer amplifier **£57.50**
- DISCO AMP 100 watt mixer amplifier **£73.00**
- Northcourt
- 400 40 watt mixer amp **£37.50**
- 800 80 watt mixer amp **£45.00**
- DISCO MIXER PREAMPLIFIERS (OP for up to 6-100 watt amplifiers)
- SDLI (slider controls) **£49.50**
- SDLI (slider controls) **£58.50**
- DISCO VOX (slider controls) the complete disco pre amp **£72.00**
- DJ100 100 watt power amplifier for above **£49.50**
- DJ30L MKII 3 channel 3kw sound to light **£41.25**
- DJ30L MKII Slider Controls **£45.50**
- DJ DISCLITE AS 30LII - variable speed flashes **£54.00**

- Carlsbro Reverberation Unit **£44.00**
- Disco anti-feedback microphone **£11.95**
- Coit 150 watt liquid wheel projector **£23.50**
- 150 watt Q1 liquid wheel projector **£50.00**
- 150 watt Q1 and Liquid cassette wheel projector **£50.00**
- Spare Effects cassettes large range of patterns **£6.00**
- 6" Liquid wheels **£5.00** Various cassettes **£12.95**
- Mini spot bank fitted 3 lamps **£17.00**
- Auto Trilite (mini with flashers) **£22.50**
- Bubblemaker with liquid
- Mixer Mics, Speakers Lighting UK's largest range
- UK's largest range of Disco lighting
- FREE** stock list ref. No. 18 on request.

AKG RESLO DJ CARLSBRO EAGLE MICS, STANDS, MIXERS, CABINETS, CHASSIS & COMPLETE SPEAKER SYSTEMS, MEGAPHONES, TURNTABLES, PUBLIC ADDRESS COMPONENTS.



All prices carr. paid (UK) (VAT EXTRA)
Barclaycard Access, call, write or phone your order 01-723 6963 - easy terms for callers

EXCLUSIVE DECCA KELLY SPEAKERS

12 watt speaker Tweeter systems. 8" Bass Midbore and Melinex Domed HF radiator plus crossover **£12.50** per pair of systems (carr. packg. 40p) or built into veneered cabinets, size 18 x 12 x 6 1/2" **£19.50** pair (carr. £1).

HI FI TAPE EQUIPMENT

U.K.'s largest range with discounts and demonstrations for callers. Latest stock lists on request (Ref. No. 17). Phone 01-402-4736 for Barclay Access Card. Direct orders and latest prices.

TRANSISTORS SEMI- CONDUCTORS

U.K.'s largest range for every application. Small quantity discounts. Also Trade. Export and Industrial enquiries invited. Latest stock list (Ref. No. 36) including valves on request.

ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES

Specialists in electronics for more than 30 years. Trade and industry supplies - every type of component and equipment.

Barclaycard Access, call, write or phone, your order 01-402 4736
EASY TERMS FOR CALLERS

FREE LISTS

- 36 TRANSISTORS IC's**
- 14 100 KITS TO BUILD**
- 17 HI FI TAPE GEAR**
- 2 TRANSISTOR RADIO TO BUILD**

BUILD THE HENELEC STEREO FM TUNER

A completely new high stability stereo FM tuner. Features variable capacity diode tuning, stabiliser power supply, IC Decoder, high gain low noise IF stages, LED indicators. Tuning meter, AFC, easy to construct and use. Mainly operated. Slim modern design with fibre glass PC, Teak cabinet, etc. Available as a kit to build or ready built. Overall size 8" x 22" x 6 1/2". Produced to give high performance with a realistic price. (Parts list and constructional details Ref. No. S 30p). Henry's are sole distributors UK and Europe



or built and tested
KIT PRICE £21.00 (+ VAT) £24.95 (+ VAT)

LIVING SOUND LOW NOISE TOP QUALITY CASSETTES MADE BY EMI TAPES LTD TO INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS ESPECIALLY FOR HENRY'S. ALL POST PAID LESS THAN 4 REC. PRICES COMPLETE WITH LIBRARY CASES

| | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| C 60 | £1.10 | 6 for | £1.98 | 10 for | £2.40 |
| C 90 | £1.46 | £2.80 | £4.60 | £11.25 | |
| C 190 | £1.80 | £3.45 | £5.45 | £13.45 | |

Quantity and trade enquiries, invited
LEARN A LANGUAGE - complete with phrase book. German - French - Spanish - Italian £1.36 per course. £5 for any 4.



LOW COST HI-FI SPEAKERS

SPECIAL OFFERS

EMI 13" x 8" - full range speakers (post 20p each or 30p pair)
*SOTC - 8 ohms Twin Cone 10 watt **£2.20** each or **£4.00** pair
*450 10 watt C/o Twin Tweeters 3, 8 or 15 ohms **£3.85** each.
EW 15 watt 8 ohms C/o Tweeter **£5.25** each or **£7.40** per pair
350 20 watt C/o Tweeters, 8 or 15 ohms **£7.80** each.
* Polished wood cabinet **£4.80** post 35p.



SPEAKER KITS (carr. etc. 35p)

| | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|
| 20-2 | 30 watt | £24.50 pair |
| 20-3 | 40 watt | £35.95 pair |
| LINTON 2 | 20 watt | £18.30 pair |
| GLENDALE 3 | 30 watt | £32.95 pair |
| DOVEDALE 3 | 50 watt | £51.50 pair |
| KEF KK2 | | £55.00 pair |
| KEF KK3 | | £78.00 pair |

BUILD YOURSELF A POCKET CALCULATOR

A complete kit, packaged in a polystyrene container and taking about 3 hours to assemble - that's the Sinclair Cambridge pocket calculator from Henry's. Some of the many features include: interface chip, thick-film resistor pack, printed circuit board, electronic components pack. Size 4 1/2" long x 2" wide x 1 1/2" deep. Free of charge with the kit for the more advanced technologist is a 32-page booklet explaining how to calculate Logs, Tangents Sines etc.



SPECIAL OFFER £13.60 + VAT

Also available assembled **£19.95 + VAT** ready for use

SUPER TESTER 680R— The complete testing system

Volts AC - 11 ranges from 2V to 2500V
Volts DC - 13 ranges from 100mV to 2KV
Amp DC - 12 ranges from 500A to 10A
Amp AC - 10 ranges from 2000A to 5A
Ohms - 6 ranges from one tenth of Ohm to 100MΩ
Reactance - 1 range from 0 to 10MΩ
Capacity - 6 ranges from 0 to 500pF
and from 0 to 0.5µF and from 0 to 50.000pF
Frequency - 2 ranges from 0 to 500Hz and from 0 to 5000Hz
Output Voltage - 9 ranges 10V to 2500V
Decibels - 10 ranges from -24 to +70dB

price
£18.50

Accessories

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Transistor tester | £11.00 |
| Electronic Voltmeter | £18.00 |
| Amplamp | £11.95 |
| Temperature probe | £11.95 |
| Gauss meter | £11.95 |
| Signal Injector | £5.95 |
| Phase Sequence | £5.95 |
| EHT Probe | £5.95 |
| Shunts | |
| 25/50/100A | £4.50 |

10% VAT to be added to all orders. Export Supplied. Prices and descriptions correct at time of proof. Subject to change without notice.
ALWAYS BARGAINS FOR CALLERS **E & O E.**

Henry's RADIO LIMITED
EDGWARE ROAD, W2

404-406 Electronic Components and Equipment 01-402 8381
354-356 High Fidelity and Tape Equipment 01-402 5854 / 4736
309 PA Disco Lighting High Power Sound 01 723 6963
303 Speaker offers and bargains store
All mail to 303 Edgware Road, London W2 1BW

Open 9 am - 6 pm
6 days a week
(309 closed
Thursday)
All stores open
all day Saturday